

Bibliography of the History and Culture  
of the  
Himalayan Region

Volume Two

---

Art

Development

Language and  
Linguistics

Travel Accounts

Bibliographies

---

Bruce McCoy Owens  
Theodore Riccardi, Jr.  
Todd Thornton Lewis

## Table of Contents

### Volume II

#### III. ART

General Works on the Himalayan Region .....	6500 - 6670
Pakistan Himalayan Region .....	6671 - 6689
Kashmir Himalayan Region .....	6690 - 6798
General Works on the Indian Himalayan Region	6799 - 6832
North - West Indian Himalayan Region .....	6833 - 6854
(Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh)	
North - Central and Eastern Indian Himalayan Region .....	6855 - 6878
(Bihar, Bengal, Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim)	
Bhutan .....	6879 - 6885
Nepal .....	6886 - 7242
Tibet .....	7243 - 7327

#### IV. DEVELOPMENT

General Works on India and the Pan-Himalayan Region .....	7500 - 7559
Pakistan Himalayan Region .....	7560 - 7566
Nepal .....	7567 - 7745

#### V. LANGUAGE and LINGUISTICS

General Works on the Pan-Himalayan Region ..	7800 - 7846
Pakistan Himalayan Region .....	7847 - 7885
Kashmir Himalayan Region .....	7886 - 7948

V. LANGUAGE (continued)

Indian Himalayan Region  
(Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh,  
Bihar, Bengal, Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland,  
Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh)

General Works .....	7949 - 7972
Bhotic Languages .....	7973 - 7983
Indo-European Languages .....	7984 - 8005
Tibeto-Burmese Languages .....	8006 - 8066
Other Languages .....	8067 - 8082

Nepal

General Works .....	8083 - 8117
Bhotic Languages .....	8118 - 8140
Indo-European Languages .....	8141 - 8185
Tibeto-Burmese Languages .....	8186 - 8354
Other Languages .....	8355 - 8366

Tibet .....	8367 - 8389
Dictionaries .....	8390 - 8433

TRAVEL ACCOUNTS

General Accounts of the Himalayan Region ...	8500 - 8516
Pakistan Himalayan Region .....	8517 - 8551
Kashmir Himalayan Region .....	8552 - 8582
North - West Indian Himalayan Region .....	8583 - 8594
North - East Indian Himalayan Region and Bhutan .....	8595 - 8604
Sikkim .....	8605 - 8613
Nepal .....	8614 - 8692
Tibet .....	8693 - 8732

VII. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

VIII. KEY-WORD GLOSSARY

IX. SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

### III. ART

#### General Works on the Himalayan Region

- 6500 Acharekar, Murlidhar. Rupadarsini; the Indian Approach to Human Form. 2nd Edition. Calcutta: 1963.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6501 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. An Encyclopedia of Hindu Architecture. Bombay, New York: Manasara Series; 1946; 6.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6502 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Architecture of Manasara. Translated from the original Sanskrit. London: 1914.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6503 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN NEPAL
- 6504 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad. Bombay, New York: Manasara Series; 1946; 6.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6505 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Indian Architecture According to the Manasara-Silpasāstra. London: 1928; 2 volumes.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6506 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture. Sanskrit text with critical notes. London: 1933.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6507 Adam, L. Buddha Statuen. Ursprung und Formen der Buddhagestalt. Stuttgart: Strecker und Schroder: 1925.  
ART BUDDHIST NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6508 Adam, L. Hochasiatische Kunst... Stuttgart: Stecker und Schroder: 1923.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6509 Anand, Mulk Raj. Kama Kala: Some Notes on the Philosophical Basis of Hindu Erotic Sculpture. Geneva: 1958.  
NEPAL ART PAN-INDIA

- 6510 Anand, Mulk Raj. The Hindu View of Art. London: 1933.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6511 Ananthawar, M.A. and Rea, Alexander. Indian Architecture.  
Madras: 1921; 3 volumes.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6512 Archer, Mildred and W.G. Indian Painting for the British, 1770-  
1880. Oxford: 1955.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6513 Archer, W.G. Central Indian Painting. London: 1908.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6514 Archer, W.G. India and Modern Art. London: 1959.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6515 Archer, W.G. The Loves of Krishna in Indian Painting and Poetry.  
New York.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6516 Auboyer, Jeannine. The Symbolism of Sovereignty in India  
According to Iconography (Parasols-Thrones). Indian Arts and  
Letters; 12(1): 26-36.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6517 Bake, A.A. Quelques Elements Religieux dans le Theatre Indien.  
I: Les theatres d'Asia. Etudes de J. Auboyer, A.A. Bake,  
J. Cuisinier, etc... reunies et presentees par J. Jacquot.  
Paris: ED. du C.N.R.S.: 1961.  
QUE ART LITERATURE NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6518 Banerji, Jitendranath. The Development of Hindu Iconography.  
Calcutta: 1941, 1956.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6519 Banerji, R.D. Eastern Indian School of Mediaeval Sculpture.  
Delhi: 1933.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL HIST GEN
- 6520 Barrett, D. The Buddhist Art of Tibet and Nepal. Oriental Art:  
1957: III: 91-95.
- 6521 Batley, Claude. The Design Development of Indian Architecture.  
London: 1940.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6522 Beguin, Gilles, with Jean-Paul Rioux. A Propos de Deux  
couvertures de livre du XXe siecle. La Revue du Louvre  
de des musees de France; Feb. 1983; 1: 5-12.  
ART HIMAL MODERN
- 6523 Beguin, Gilles. Les Mandala Himalayens du Musee Guimet.  
Nice: Musee National Message Biblique Marc Chagall; July  
4- Nov. 2 1981. Paris: Editions de la reunion des  
musees nationaux; 1981.  
ART HIMAL NEPAL TIBET
- 6524 Beguin, Gilles. A Propos d'une Tiare d'Officiant Bouddhique.  
La Revue du Louvre et des Musees de France; June 1984;  
3: 176-183.  
ART HIMAL
- 6526 Beguin, Gilles. Musee Guimet. Nouveaux Objets Himalayens. La  
Revue Du Louvre et des musees nationaux; 1981.  
ART HIMAL
- 6527 Beguin, Gilles, with France Drilhon. Virupaksa, le Gardien au  
Regard Torve. Arts Asiatiques; 1984; 39: 78-86.  
ART HIMAL
- 6528 Beguin, Gilles, with Juliette Lyszak-Hours. Objets Himalayens  
en Metal du Musee Guimet. Etude en Laboratoire.  
Laboratoire de Recherche des musees de France. Annales;  
1982; 28-82.  
ART HIMAL
- 6529 Benoit, F. L'Architecture L'Orient Medieval et Moderne.  
Paris: 1912.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA
- 6530 Benoit, F. L'architecture. L'Orient Medieval et Moderne.  
Paris: H. Laurens: 1912.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET

- 6531 Berkeley, Berkeley Galleries. Exhibition of the Art of Tibet and Neighbouring Countries at the Berkeley Galleries. Dec. 1945-Jan. 1946. Preface de H. Lee SHUTTLEWORTH.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 6532 Bhattacharyya, Tarapada. The Canons of Indian Art - A Study on Vastuvidya. 2nd Edition. Calcutta: 1963.  
ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6533 Bhattasali, N.K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures, Dacca Museum. Dacca; n.d.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6534 Boner, Alice. Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture. Leyden: 1962.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6535 Bosch, F.D.K. The Golden Germ: An Introduction to Indian Symbolism. The Hague: 1960.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6536 Bose, Ph. N. Principles of Indian Silpasastra. Lahore: 1926.  
ART ICIONGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6537 Brown, P. The Art Section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Indian Art Letters: 1931: IV(1): 1-17.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6538 Brown, Percy. Indian Architecture. Bombay: 1959; 2 volumes.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6539 Burgess, James. On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Dhoka, Champanir, and Muhammadabad in Gujarat. London: 1896.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6540 Burnier, R. Hindu Mediaeval Sculpture. Paris: 1950.  
ART HIST GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6541 Cleveland. Early Illustrated Indian Ms. for the Museum. Art News; March 25 1939; 37: 18.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6542 Conze, E. Remarks on a Pala MS in the Bodleian Library. Oriental Art: 1948: I(7): 9-12.  
ART PAN-INDIA ANCIENT
- 6543 Conze, E. The Iconography of the Prajnaparamita. II. Kindred Images. Oriental Art: 1951: III(3): 104-109.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6544 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Elements of Buddhist Iconography. Cambridge: 1935.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6545 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. History of Indian and Indonesian Art. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6546 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Portfolio of Indian Art: Objects Selected from the Collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, with a descriptive text by... Paris: Geuthner: 1923.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6547 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. The Dance of Shiva. London: 1958.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6548 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Visvakarma. Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and Handicraft. First series, part I-VIII: one hundred examples of Indian sculpture. London: Luzac: 1914.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6549 Copenhagen. National Museum. Guides to the National Museum. The Ethnographical Department. High civilizations of Asia. Copenhagen: 1950.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6550 Cultural Heritage of India, The. I. Ramakrishna Centenary. Vol. II. Calcutta: Belur Math.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6551 De Lorenzo, Giuseppe. The Himalaya in Art and Science. East and West; July 1959; 8(2): 136-146.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA

- 6552 Dhavalikar, M.K. The Origin of Tara. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute; 1963-1964; 24: 15-20.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6553 Eracle, J. L'art des Thangka et le Bouddhisme Tantrique d'Apres les Peintures du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve. Geneve: Musee d'Ethnographie; 1970.  
ART HIST GEN BUDDHISM NEPAL TIBET
- 6554 Eracle, J. Trois Thangka du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve: Le Noir Protecteur de la Tente. Bulletin Musees de Geneve; May 1969; 95: 5-10.  
ART BHOT HIGH ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL TIBET
- 6555 Fergusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture... rev. and ed., with add. by James Burgess... and R. PHENE SPIERS. London: J. Murray: 1910. [Vol. 1: Architecture in the Himalayas; chapter 2: Nepal and Tibet: 273-301]. (other ed.: London: John Murray: 1891; New York: Dodd, Mead: 1891).  
ART PAN-INDIA GENERAL
- 6556 Foucher, A. Etude sur l'Iconographie Bouddhique de l'Inde. Paris: Bibliotheque des Hautes R.Etudes: 1900-1905.  
ART GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL ICONOGRAPHY
- 6557 Fouchet, Max-Pol. L'Art Amoureux des Indes. Lausanne: 1957.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6558 French, J.C. Himalayan Art. London: 1931.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6559 Gairola, C. Krishna. Mediaeval Buddhist Art and its offshoots: 3. Nepal. Marg: 1956 March: IX(2): 102-104.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL GENERAL
- 6560 Gangoly, Ohendra C. A Tibeto-Nepalese Image of Maitreya. Rupam; July 1922; 11: 73-74.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 6561 Getty, A. The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern buddhist countries... with a general introduction on buddhism... of J. Deniker, ill from the coll of Henry H. Getty. Rutland (Vermont), Tokyo: C.E. Tuttle: 1962.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET
- 6562 Getty, Alice. The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Second Edition. Rutland; Vermont and Tokyo: 1962.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL TIBET BHUTAN
- 6563 Ghosh, M. A Study of Tibetan Paintings of the Patna Museum. Proc. Trans. 7th All India orient. Conf.: 1933: VII: 785-790.  
ART NEPAL GEN TIBET
- 6564 Goetz, H. Baroda Museum and Picture gallery. Handbook of the collections. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 195--52: VIII (1): 76.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GENERAL
- 6565 Goetz, H. Indien. Funf Jahrtausende indischer Kunst. Baden-Baden: Holle Verlage: 1959. (ed. angl.: India. Five thousand years of Indian Art: 275, bibl.).  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA PAN-INDIA
- 6566 Goetz, Hermann. India--Five Thousand Years of Indian Art. New York: 1960.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN NEPAL
- 6567 Gravely, F. Haad T.N. Ramachandran. Three Main Types of Temple Architecture. Madras: 1934.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6568 Gravely, F.H. Outline of Indian Temple Architecture. Madras: 1936.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6569 Grousset, R. L'Art Pala et Sena dans l'Inde Exterieur. In: Melanges Linossier. Paris: Leroux: 1932: 2 vol., in-8. Vol. I: 277-285.  
ART HIST ANCIENT TIBET NEPAL

- 6570 Gruber, U.F. Aus dem Skizzenbuch Eines Rollbildmalers im Himalaja. Kunst Schone Heim; 1967; 65(8): 384-386.  
ART HIMAL
- 6571 Grunwedel, A. Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. Berlin: W. Spemann: 1893.  
ART PAN-INDIA BUDDHIST GENERAL
- 6572 Hackin, J. Guide-Catalogue du Musee Guimet; Les Collections Bouddhiques. Paris: 1923; 8 volumes.  
CATALOGUE TIBET ART HIST NEPAL
- 6573 Hackin, J. La Sculpture Indienne et Tibetaines au Musees Guimet. Paris: 1931.  
ART HIST PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6574 Havell, E.B. Indian Sculpture and Painting Illustrated by Typical Masterpieces with an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals. 2nd ed. London: Murray: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL ART
- 6575 Havell, Ernest Binfield. Ideals of Indian Art. London: 1911.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6576 Havell, Ernest Binfield. Indian Architecture. 2nd Edition. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6577 Havell, Ernest Binfield. The Himalayas in Indian Art. London: 1924.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6578 Hollis, H.C. On the Art of India. American Magazine of the Arts: 1936 January: XXIX: 1936.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 6579 Horvath, T. Budapest. Eastern Asiatic Arts. Francos Hopp Museum. The Art of Asia in the Francis Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. Budapest: 1954.  
ART NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6580 Kar, Chintamani. Indian Metal Sculpture. London: Tiranti: 1952.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6581 Kelkar, D.G. Lamps of India. Delhi: Public Division: 1961.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6582 Khandalavala, K. Masterpieces in South India and Nepalese Bronzes in the collection of Mr. S.K. Bhadwar of Bombay. Marg: [1950]: IV(4): 8-27.  
NEPAL ART GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6583 Khandalavala, K. Recently Acquired Metal Images in the Prince of Wales Museum. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum. Western India: 1964-1966: 9: 50-52.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 6584 Khandalavala, K. Some Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes in the Collection of Mr. R.S. Sethna of Bombay. Marg: [1950]: IV (1): 21-40.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 6585 Kodan-sha. Institute of Publishing, Ed. Monasteries in the Himalayas. (Sanctuaries of the World, Vol. 8). Tokyo: Kodan-Sha; 1981.  
HIMAL ART ARCHITECTURE BUDDHISM OVER MULT GEN
- 6586 Kramrisch, Stella. Indian Sculpture. Calcutta: 1933.  
HIST ART GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6587 Kramrisch, Stella. The Art of India Through the Ages. London: 1954.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6588 Kramrisch, Stella. The Hindu Temple. Calcutta: 1946.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6589 Kucharski, H. Indische Bronzen aus dem Museum fur Volkerkunde in Leipzig Einfuhrung und Erlauterung von... Leipzig: I.M. Prisma Verlag: 1965.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN



- 6590  
La Plante, J.D. A Pre-Pala Sculpture and its Significance for the International Bodhisattva Style in Asia. Art. Asiae: 1963: XXVI(3-4): 257-284.  
ANCIENT BUDDHIST ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6591  
Le Bon, G. Les Monuments de l'Inde. I. livre VI: Architecture Indo-Thibetaine du Nepal. Paris: G.Firmin-Didot: 1893.  
ARCHITECTURE INDIA TIBB TIBET GEN
- 6592  
Le Bon, Gustave. Les Monuments de L'Inde. Paris: 1893.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6593  
Lee, S.E. The Meaning of Buddhist Art. Art News: 1942 15 October: XLI: 20-21.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6594  
Lippe, A. The Sculpture of Greater India. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin: 1960 February: XVIII(6): 177-192.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GENERAL
- 6595  
Litawski, O.J. Glimpses of Indian Architecture. London: 1963.  
HIST PAN-INDIA
- 6596  
London. Sotheby. Catalogue of a Collection of Indian Sculpture. 27-28 Feb. 1967. [Parvati catalogue]. London: 1967.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6597  
London. Sotheby. Catalogue of Primitive Art and Indian Sculpture. Ancient Glass and Islamic Pottery. Date of Sale: 18th March, 1968. London: Sotheby: 1968.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6598  
Los Angeles. County Museum. The Art of Greater India 3000 B.C. - 1800 A.D. Los Angeles County Museum: 1950.  
ART CATALOGUE PAN-INDIA NEPAL GEN
- 6599  
Lowry, J. Tibet, Nepal or China? An early group of dated tangkas. Oriental Art: 1973 autumn: XIX(3): 308.  
ART MIDDLE OVER MULT
- 6600  
Majumdar, R.C.; Banerjea, J.N. Two Inscribed Images of Imadpur. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Science): 1950: XVI(2): 247-251.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6601  
Mallmann, M.-T. de. Etude Iconographique sur Manjusri. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve: 1964; bibliography: 243-251.  
ART RELIGION INDIA TIBET NEPAL
- 6602  
Masterpieces of Asia. Art in American Collections. New York: Asia Society: 1960.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL GEN
- 6603  
Meister, M.W. The Arts of India and Nepal. The Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck collection. Oriental Art: 1968: XIV(2): 107-113.  
ART GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6604  
Monod, O. Le Musee Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thaïlande, Java, Nepal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. Paris: Ed. des Musees nationaux: 1966.  
PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 6605  
Monod-Bruhl, Odette. Indian Temples. Calcutta: 1937.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6606  
Monod-Bruhl, O. Peintures Sacrees: Divinites du Nepal et du Tibet. Jardin Arts: 1955 Avril: 6: 355-362.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6607  
Mookerjee, Ajit. Tantra Art--Its Philosophy and Physics. New Delhi: 1966.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 6608  
Mookerjee, Ajit. Tantra Art. Paris: Ravi Kumar; 1967.  
ART HIST GEN NEPAL PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6609  
Moudgil, K.R. Architectural Design, Classic and Indian. New Delhi: 1964.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA

- 6610 Mukerjee Radhakumud. The Culture and Art of India. New York: 1959.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6611 Munchen. Staatliches Museum Fur Volkerkunde. Sonderausstellung Indische Plastik Sammlung Gedon. Mai-Sept. 1962. Staatliches Museum fru Volkerkunde, Munch, Introd. GOETZ. Munchen: Staatl. Mus. Volkerkunde: 1962.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6612 Munchen. Statliches Museum Fur Volkerkunde. Indische Kunst. Ausstellung des staatlichen Museums fur Volkerkunde. Herausgegeben von Andreas LOMMEL. Munchen: Staatliches Museum fru Volkerkunde: 1958.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6613 Murray-Aynsley, H.G.M. Discursive Contributions towards the Study of Asiatic Symbolism (continued). Indian Antiquary: 1887 January: XVI: 8-14.  
ICONOGRAPHY ART ANTHRO SYMBOLIC HIMAL NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6614 Nawab, Sarabhai. Jain Tirthas in India and Their Architecture. Ahmedabad: 1944.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6615 New Delhi. Tibet House Museum. Catalogue. Inaugural exhibition 1965. Text translated from the original tibetan and abridged by SONAM TOPGAY KAZI. New Delhi: Statesman Press: 1965.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 6616 New York. Asia House Gallery. ROWLAND, B. Jr. The Evolution of the Buddha Image. New York: The Asia Society: 1963.  
ART NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6617 New York. Parke-Bernet Galleries. Ancient Art of the Near and Far-East. Indian Miniatures, Paintings, Bronzes, Sculptures from the Collections of the Heeramaneck Galleries. New York: Parke-Bernet Galleries: 1965.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6618 Newark. Newark Museum. [Olso, E.]. Catalogue of the Tibetan Collection and other Lamaist Articles. Newark: Newark Museum: 1950-1953: 5 volumes.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN

- 6619 Paris. Musee Guimet. Nepalese Art. A Catalogue of the Art Objects Exhibited in Paris on the Auspicious Occasion of the State visit of their Majesties, King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shah, to France in October 1966. Kathmandu: Dept. of Archeology: 1966.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6620 Paris. Petit Palais. Tresors d'Art de l'Inde. Petit Palais: April, June, 1960.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6621 Paris. Musee Guimet. [MONOD, O]. Inauguration des Salles Nepal-Tibet: 1964.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6622 Paris. Musee Guimet. Divinities du Nepal et du Tibet. Peintures sacrees. Paris: 1956.  
ART NEPAL RELIGION GEN
- 6623 Pascalis, C. La Collection Tibetaine... Hanoi: Ecole francaise d'Extreme-Orient: 1935.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 6624 Philadelphia. Museum of Art. Art of Nepal and Tibet. Catalogue. Philadelphia: [1964?].  
GEN
- 6625 Pott, P.H. The Tibetan and Nepalese collections of the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1953: IX(3): 1-8.  
NEPAL TIBET ART GEN
- 6626 Pott, Peter H. The Tibetan and Nepalese Collection of the Baroda Museum; 1952-1953.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 6627 Providence. Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art. Bronzes of India and Greater India. An exhibition held at Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, the 2 till the 30 november 1955.  
NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA

- 6628  
Rambach, P. and Vitold de Golish. The Golden Age of Indian Art: Vth-VIIIth Centuries. London: 1955.  
HIST ANCIENT PAN-INDIA
- 6629  
Rao, T.A. Gopinath. The Elements of Hindu Iconography. Madras: 1928; 4 volumes.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6630  
Ray, N.R. Painting. Eastern India (Bengal, Bihar), Nepal and Tibet. In: R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKAR, Ed. The history and culture of the Indian people: 1957: Vol. 5: 690-694.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6631  
Ray, N.R. Sculpture. Kashmir, Nepal and Tibet. In: The history and culture of the Indian people, by R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER. Vol. V: 1957: 665-668.  
INDIA ART GEN
- 6632  
Ray, Nihar Ranjan. Maurya and Sunga Art. Calcutta: 1945.  
ART HIST ANCIENT PAN-INDIA
- 6633  
Richmond, E.T. Moslem Architecture. London: 1926.  
HIST MIDDLE PAN-INDIA
- 6634  
Ridley, M. Oriental Art; India, Nepal and Tibet for Pleasure and Investment. London: John Gifford; 1970.  
ART THEFT PAN-INDIA
- 6635  
Rivoria, G.T. Moslem Architecture. Oxford: 1928.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6636  
Roma. Palazzo Brancaccio. Mostra do Monili dell' Asia dal Caspio all' Himalaya. Palazoo Brancaccio., 10 aprile-10 maggio 1963. Roma: Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Extremo Oriente: 1963.  
NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART
- 6637  
Rosenfield, John. The Arts of Buddhist India in the Boston Museum. Boston Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin; 1965; 63(333): 130-167.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL HIST GEN
- 6638  
Rotterdam. Museum Voor Land-en Volkenkunde. Indo-aziatische Sculpturen, collectie Gedon (Munchen). Van mei-oktober 1963 in het Museum voor Land-en Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. Rotterdam: Museum voor Land-en Volkenkunde: 1963.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART
- 6639  
Rowland, B. The Wall-Paintings of India, Central Asia and Ceylon: With an introductory essay on the nature of Buddhist art by Anand K. Coomaraswamy. Delhi: Gian Publishing House; 1984.  
ART HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6640  
Rowland, B. Jr. The Evolution of the Buddha Image. New York: The Asia Society: 1963.  
ART HIST GEN ICONOGRAPHY INDIA NEPAL TIBET
- 6641  
Rowland, Benjamin. The Art and Architecture of India. London: 1953.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6642  
Salmony, A. Asiatische Kunst. Ausstellung. Koln 1926. Mit Anmerkungen von Paul Pelliot. Munchen: Bruckmann: 1929.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6643  
Salmony, AS. "Bronzes of India and Greater India"; an exhibition held during November 1955 at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence. Art. Asiae: 1956.  
ART NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6644  
Sammlung von Abbildungen Turkischer, Arabischer, Persischer, Centralasiatischer und Indischer Metallobjekte. Wien: 1895.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN SCULPTURE BRONZES
- 6645  
Schmidt-Thome, M.; Thingo, T.T. Materielle Kultur und Kunst der Sherpa. Khumbu Himal, Bd. 3. Beitrage zur Sherpa-Forschung, Teil I. Innsbruck: Wagner; 1975.  
HIGH BHOT MATERIAL CULTURE ART ANTHRO NEPAL
- 6646  
Schubert, J. Aus Nordindien und dem Himalaya. Notizen qu einigen fur das Museum fur Volkerkunde Lepzig erworbenen Geganstande. In: Beitrage zur Volkerforschung. Hans Dann zu 65. Geburtstag. Berlin: Akad. Verlag: 1961: 2 vol: 585-603.  
FOLK-ART ART HIMAL GEN OVER MULT NEPAL

- 6647 Seckel, Dietrich. The Art of Buddhism. New York: 1964.  
NEPAL HIST GEN TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 6648 Shukla, D.N. Hindu Schemes of Architecture-Vastu-Sastra. Volume 1. Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting Vastu-Sastra. Lucknow: 1958; 2.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6649 Simpson, William. Origin and Development in Indian and Eastern Architecture. London: 1891.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN NEPAL
- 6650 Singh, Madanjeet. L'art de l'Himalaya. La Peinture Murale et la Sculpture. Ladakh, Lahaul et Spiti, Siwalik, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan. Paris: UNESCO; 1968.  
ART MULT INDIA OVER GENERAL
- 6651 Singh, Madanjeet. Mystique of Himalayan Art. Indian Foreign Research; March 1 1975; 12(10): 13-17.  
ART MULT OVER TIBET PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6652 Singh, Madanjeet. L'art de l'Himalaya. UNESCO, Courrier; February 1969; 22: 14-25.  
ART MULT INDIA OVER GENERAL LADAKH NEPAL
- 6653 Smith, E.W. Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings. London: 1897.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6654 Smith, Vincent A. History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon. Oxford: 1911. Edited by K. De Codrington, Oxford: 1930.  
ART PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6655 Speiser, W. Oriental Architecture in Colour. Islamic. Indian. Far Eastern... London: Thames and Hudson: 1965.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL GEN
- 6656 Thapar, D.R. Icons in Bronze. An Introduction to Indian Metal Images. London: Asia Publishing House: 1961.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN NEPAL
- 6657 The Arts of India and Nepal: The Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck Collection. Boston: 1966.  
ART PAN-INDIA
- 6658 Trubner, H. The Art of Greater India. Oriental Art: 1950: III (1): 33-39.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL GEN
- 6659 Tucci, Giuseppe. The Theory and Practice of the Mandala. London: 1961.  
ANTHRO SYMBOLIC ART RELIG BUDDHISM HINDUISM NEPAL TIBET  
PAN-INDIA MULT OVER
- 6660 Vianello, G. Armi e Armature Orientali. Milano: Bramante ed.: 1966.  
MATERIAL CULTURE ARMS NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 6661 Vianello, G. Armi in Oriente. Milano: Fabbri Editori: 1966.  
MATERIAL CULTURE ARMS NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 6662 Visser, H.F.E. Asiatic Art in Private Collections of Holland and Belgium. Amsterdam: De Spieghel: 1948.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 6663 Vogel, Jean Phillipe. Indian serpent-lore, or the Nagas in Hindi legend and art. London: Arthur Probsthain; 1926.  
FOLKLORE PAN-INDIA MULT OVER
- 6664 Waldschmidt, E.; Waldschmidt, R.L. Das Kunstgewerbe Sud-und Hochasiens. In: Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes aller Zeiten und Volker, herausgegeben von Dr. H. Th. BOSSERT. vol. III. Berlin: Wasmuth: 1930.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL ART GEN
- 6665 Welch, Stuart Cary and Beach, Milo Cleveland. Gods, Thrones, and Peacocks - Northern Indian Painting from Two Traditions. New York: 1965.  
ART HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6666 White, J.C. Art in the Hill states of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Tibet. Journal of Indian Art: 1911: XV: 38-39.  
ART GEN

- 6667  
Worswick, Clark. The Last Empire: Photography in British India, 1865-1911. Essay by Ainslie Embree. New York: Asia Society; 1976.  
ART PAN-INDIA
- 6668  
Zimmer, H. The Art of Indian Asia: Its Mythology and Transformations; compl. and ed. by Joseph CAMPBELL. New York: Pantheon books: 1955.  
RELIGION PAN-INDIA HIMAL NEPAL ART SYMBOL OVER MULT
- 6669  
Zimmer, H. The Art of Indian Asia. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass; 1984.  
HIST BEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 6670  
Zurich. Kunstgewerbemuseum. Asiatische Kunst. Indien. Tibet. China. Korea. Japan. Errinerungen an die Asiatische Ausstellung aus Schweizer Sammlungen vom 17 Mai bis 7 September 1940 im Kunstgewerbemuseum, Zurich. Zurich: Kunstgewerbemuseum: 1940.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 
- Pakistan Himalayan Region
- 6671  
Andrews, F.H. Indian Carpets and Rugs. Journal of Indian Art and Industry: 1906: 2(89-94): 5-10.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 6672  
Balfour, Henry. Notes on the Composite Bow from Hunza. Man: London: 1932: 32(196).  
ANTHRO ART HIGH ETHNOG PAKISTAN
- 6673  
Bamzai, Pt. Anand Kaul. Kashmir Carpet Industry. East and West: 1915 October.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN MID
- 6674  
Chattopadyaya, Kamladevi. Origin of Pile Carpets and Their Development in India. Marg: 1965 September: 18(4): 4-11.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID

- 6675  
Cooper, Kipling J.L. Brass and Copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere. Journal of Indian Art: 1886: 1(1).  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6676  
Cowie, W.G. Notes on Some of the Temples of Kashmir Especially Those Not Described by Gen. Cunningham. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1866: 35(1): 91-123  
HISTORY GENERAL ARCHITECTURE INDIA PAKISTAN RELIG
- 6677  
Folk Arts of Swat. Pakistan Quarterly; 1961; 10(3): 29-36.  
ANTHRO ART
- 6678  
Gandhara Art from Swat. Pakistan Quarterly; 1956; 12(4): 38-43.  
HIST ANCIENT
- 6679  
Goetz, Horace Hermann. Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrasowitz: 1969.  
ART HISTORY GEN INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6680  
Hendley, T.H. Jewellery of Punjab, Frontier Province, Kashmir, Afghanistan and Northern Himalayas. Journal of Indian Art & Industry: 1909: 12(100-101): 69-87.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6681  
Powell, B.H. Baden. Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab; with a combined glossary and index of vernacular trade and technical terms; forming Volume 2 to the Handbook of the Economic Products of Punjab. Lahore: Punjab Printing: 1872.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6682  
Hussam-ul-Mulk; Shahzada and Staley, John. Houses in Chitral: Traditional Design and Function. Folklore; 1968; 79: 92-110.  
ANTHRO ARCHITECTURE PAKISTAN MARG MID
- 6683  
Israruddin. Settlement Pattern and House Type in Chitral State. Pakistan Geographical Review. 1966; 21(2): 21-38.  
ANTHRO ARCHITECTURE
- 6684  
Jettmar, Karl. Works of Wood-carving from Valleys of Jangir and Darel. Archiv fur Volkerkunde; 1960; 14: 87-118.  
ANTHRO ART PAKISTAN

- 6685  
Khalid Ashraf. Wool-Weaving in Swat. Peshawar: Board of Enquiry; 1963.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY ART PAKISTAN
- 6686  
Monod, O. Le Musee Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thailande, Java, Nepal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. Paris: Ed. des Musees nationaux: 1966.  
PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 6687  
Snoy, Peter. Dards: North West Pakistan (Gilgit Agency). The Making of Rock Figures. Encyclopaedia Cinematographica Gottingen, 1960; 1959; E-212.  
ANTHRO ART
- 6688  
Temple, Richard Carna. An Examination of the Trade Dialect of the Naqqash or Painters on Papier Mache in the Punjab and Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1884: 51(1) 1-24.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6689  
Wardle, Sir Thomas. On Sericulture and Silk Weaving in Kashmir and India. Journal of Indian Art and Industry: London: 1910: 13: 20-21.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 
- Kashmir Himalayan Region
- 6690  
Andrews, F.H. Indian Carpets and Rugs. Journal of Indian Art and Industry: 1906: 2(89-94): 5-10.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 6691  
Aryan, K.C.; Aryan, S. Rural Art of Western Himalaya. New Delhi: Rekha; 1984.  
ART HIST GEN INDIA KASHMIR HP UP
- 6692  
Asher, F.M. Buddhist Ivories from Kashmir. Oriental Art: 1972 Winter: 18(4): 367-73.  
ART INDIA PAKISTAN OVER RELIG ICONOGRAPHY

- 6693  
Bamzai, Pt. Anand Kaul. Kashmir Carpet Industry. East and West: 1915 October.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN MID
- 6694  
Banerjea, J.N. Medieval Visnu Images from Kashmir and Some Visnudharmottra Passages. Indian History Congress Proceedings: 1940: 4: 61-64.  
ART HISTORY MIDDLE INDIA OVER
- 6695  
Banerji, Suresh Chandra. Cultural Heritage of Kashmir: Survey of Kashmir's Contribution to Sanskrit Literature. Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar: 1965.  
HIST GEN INDIA PAKISTAN RELIG ART
- 6696  
Bhal Yari, Sirdaru. Sendur Bir, the Whistling Spirit of Kangra and Kashmir. Indian Antiquary: 1896 April: 25: 84.  
ECON ART INDIA MID
- 6697  
Bhan, Dr. Radha Krishnan. Economic Survey of Wood Carving Industry and Trade in Kashmir. Lahore, Dept. of Industries and Commerce: 1938: 29.  
ECONOMY ART INDIA PAKISTAN
- 6698  
Brown, Percy. Architecture of Kashmir: Hindu and Buddhist. Marg: 1955 March: 8(2): 40-52.  
ART ARCHITECTURE HIST GENERAL
- 6699  
Brown, Percy. Indian Architecture: Buddhist and Hindu Periods. Bombay: D.B. Taraporevala: 1943.  
GEN HIST ART INDIA KASHMIR NEPAL OVER
- 6700  
Brown, Percy. Mogul Gardens. Marg: 1955 March: 8(2): 93-100.  
ARCHITECTURE HISTORY MIDDLE INDIA KASHMIR
- 6701  
Chattopadyaya, Kamladevi. Origin of Pile Carpets and Their Development in India. Marg: 1965 September: 18(4): 4-11.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 6702  
Cole, Henry Hardy. Illustrations from Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. London: W.H. Allen: 1869: 31.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST GENERAL INDIA PAKISTAN

- 6703 Cowie, W.G. Notes on Some of the Temples of Kashmir, Especially Those not Described by Gen. A. Cunningham. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1886: 35(1): 91-123.  
ARCHITECTURE ANCIENT MIDDLE ART INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6704 Cunningham, Alexander. Essay on the Arian Order of Architecture As Exhibited in the Temples of Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1848 September: 17: 241-327.  
ART HIST GENERAL INDIA PAKISTAN
- 6705 Duhousset, E. Les Arts Decoratifs au Petit Thibet et au Cachemire. Revue d'Ethnographie: 1882 September-October.  
ANTHRO ART OVERVIEW TIBET KASHMIR
- 6706 Goetz, H. Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz; 1969.  
INDIA HP UP GENERAL
- 6707 Goetz, H. Mediaeval Sculpture of Kashmir. Marg: 1955 March: 8(2): 65-75.  
ART HIST MIDDLE INDIA PAKISTAN
- 6708 Goetz, Hermann. The Art of Chamba in the Islamic Period I. In: Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. (Schriftenreihe des Sudasien Instituts der Universitat Heidelberg, Vol. 4.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harassowitz; 1969; 143-150.  
MIDDLE INDIA HP
- 6709 Goetz, Hermann. Beginnings of Mediaeval Art in Kashmir. Journal of the University of Bombay: 1952: 21.  
ART HIST ANCIENT INDIA PAKISTAN
- 6780 Goetz, Hermann. Sun Temple of Mart and the Art of Lalitaditya Muktapida. In his: Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrasowitz; 1969: 23-26.  
HISTORY ANCIENT INDIA KASHMIR RELIG ARCHITECTURE
- 6781 Goetz, Hermann. Masterpiece of Mediaeval Kashmir Metal Art: King Shamkaravarman's Frame for an Image of Buddha Avatara, Beginning of 10th Century A.D., in the Srinigar Museum. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1953: 3rd Series: 44-55.  
HISTORY ANCIENT INDIA RELIG
- 6782 Gorakshkar, Sadashiv. Three Metal Sculptures from Kashmir. Prince of Wales Museum of Western India: 1971: 11: 33-45.  
ART HISTORY MIDDLE PAKISTAN
- 6783 Growse, F.S. Architecture of Kashmir. Calcutta Review: 1872 January: 54: 15-34.  
RELIG HISTORY GENERAL
- 6784 Hendley, T.H. Jewellery of Punjab, Frontier Province, Kashmir, Afghanistan and Northern Himalayas. Journal of Indian Art & Industry: 1909: 12(100-101): 69-87.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6785 Hultzch, E. A Note on the Kashmiri Portable Brazier. Indian Antiquary: 1866 February: 15: 57.  
ART MID INDIA KASHMIR PAKISTAN
- 6786 Irwin, John. Shawls: A Study in Indo-European Influence. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office; 1955. (Victoria and Albert Museum Monographs; 9).  
ANTHRO ART HIST GEN INDIA KASHMIR
- 6787 Khoso, Sumil. Art History of Kashmir and Ladakh. New Delhi: Sagar; 1984.  
ANCIENT MIDDLE PAINTING
- 6788 Narain, Lakshmi; Chand, Sansar. An Introduction to Dogri Folk Literature and Pahari Art. Jammu: Jammu and Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture and Languages; 1965.  
ANTHRO FOLKLORE MID PAHA INDIA
- 6789 Pashmina Shawl of Kashmir. Journal of Art and Industry: 11: 61.  
ECON HISTORY GEN INDIA PAKISTAN
- 6790 Rabgais, Tashi, Ed. Ladakhi Folk Song. Jammu and Kashmir, Academy of Art, Culture & Languages: n.d.: 272.  
FOLKLORE INDIA

- 6791 Ray, N.R. Sculpture. Kashmir, Nepal and Tibet. In: The history and culture of the Indian people, by R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER. Vol. V: 1957: 665-668.  
INDIA ART GEN
- 6792 Ray, S.C. Notes on an Unpublished Vishnu Image from Kashmir. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1951: 17: 251-53.  
HISTORY GEN INDIA ART
- 6793 Rhe Philipe, George W. Biographical Notices of Military Officers and Others Mentioned in Inscriptions on Tombs and Monuments in the Punjab North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan. Lahore: 1921.  
HISTORY GEN INDIA ART
- 6794 Sethna, Nelly H. Shal: Weaves and Embroideries of Kashmir. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern: 1973.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN MID
- 6795 Stuart, C.M. Williers. Gardens of the Great Moghuls. London: A & C Black: 1913.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST MIDDLE INDIA KASHMIR
- 6796 Temple, Richard C. An Examination of the Trade Dialect of the Naqqash or Painters on Papier Mache in the Punjab and Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1884: 51(1) 1-24.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6797 Wardle, Sir Thomas. On Sericulture and Silk Weaving in Kashmir and India. Journal of Indian Art and Industry: London: 1910: 13: 20-21.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 6798 White, Charles. The Cashmere Shawl. London: Henry Colburn: 1840.  
ECON ART INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID

General Works on the  
Indian Himalayan Region

- 6799 Benoit, F. L'Architecture L'Orient Medieval et Moderne. Paris:1912.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA
- 6800 Boner, Alice. Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture. Leyden: 1962.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6801 Bosch, F.D.K. The Golden Germ: An Introduction to Indian Symbolism. The Hague: 1960.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6802 Bose, Ph. N. Principles of Indian Silpasastra. Lahore: 1926.  
ART ICIONGRAPHY PAN-INDIA
- 6803 Burgess, James. On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Dhoka, Champanir, and Muhammadabad in Gujarat. London: 1896.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6804 Conze, E. Remarks on a Pala MS in the Bodleian Library. Oriental Art: 1948: I(7): 9-12.  
ART PAN-INDIA ANCIENT
- 6805 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Bibliographies of Indian Art. Boston: 1925.  
BIBLIO PAN-INDIA
- 6806 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. History of Indian and Indonesian Art. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6807 Foucher, A. Etude sur l'Iconographie Bouddhique de l'Inde. Paris: Boibliothèque des Hautes Etudes: 1900-1905.  
ART PAN-INDIA GENERAL ICONOGRAPHY BUDDHIST
- 6808 Gravely, F.H. Outline of Indian Temple Architecture. Madras: 1936.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA



- 6809 Gravely, F. Haad T.N. Ramachandran. Three Main Types of Temple Architecture. Madras: 1934.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6810 Grunwedel, A. Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. Berlin: W. Spemann: 1893.  
ART PAN-INDIA BUDDHIST GENERAL
- 6811 Hackin, J. La Sculpture Indienne et Tibetaines au Musees Guimet. Paris: 1931.  
ART HIST PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 6812 Havell, Ernest Binfield. Ideals of Indian Art. London: 1911.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6813 Havell, Ernest Binfield. Indian Architecture. 2nd Edition. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6814 Kramrisch, Stella. Indian Sculpture. Calcutta: 1933.  
HIST ART GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6815 Litawski, O.J. Glimpses of Indian Architecture. London: 1963.  
HIST PAN-INDIA
- 6816 London. Sotheby. Catalogue of a Collection of Indian Sculpture. 27-28 Feb. 1967. [Parvati catalogue]. London: 1967.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6817 Monod-Bruhl, Odette. Indian Temples. Calcutta: 1937.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6818 Moudgil, K.R. Architectural Design, Classic and Indian. New Delhi: 1964.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA
- 6819 Munchen. Staatliches Museum Fur Volkerkunde. Sonderausstellung Indische Plastik Sammlung Gedon. Mai-Sept. 1962. Staatliches Museum fru Volkerkunde, Munch, Introd. GOETZ. Munchen: Staatl. Mus. Volkerkde: 1962.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN
- 6820 Nawab, Sarabhai. Jain Tirthas in India and Their Architecture. Ahmedabad: 1944.  
PAN-INDIA
- 6821 Rambach, P. and Vitold de Golish. The Golden Age of Indian Art: Vth-VIIIth Centuries. London: 1955.  
HIST ANCIENT PAN-INDIA
- 6822 Ray, Nihar Ranjan. Maurya and Sunga Art. Calcutta: 1945.  
ART HIST ANCIENT PAN-INDIA
- 6823 Richmond, E.T. Moslem Architecture. London: 1926.  
HIST MIDDLE PAN-INDIA
- 6824 Rivoria, G.T. Moslem Architecture. Oxford: 1928.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6825 Rowland, Benjamin. The Art and Architecture of India. London: 1953.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6826 Rowland, B. The Wall-Paintings of India, Central Asia and Ceylon: With an introductory essay on the nature of Buddhist art by Anand K. Coomaraswamy. Delhi: Gian Publishing House; 1984.  
ART HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6827 Shukla, D.N. Hindu Schemes of Architecture-Vastu-Sastra. Volume 1. Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting Vastu-Sastra. Lucknow: 1958; 2.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6828 Smith, E.W. Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings. London: 1897.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST GEN PAN-INDIA
- 6829 Smith, Vincent A. History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon. Oxford: 1911. Edited by K. De Codrington, Oxford: 1930.  
ART PAN-INDIA HIST GEN
- 6830 Vogel, Jean Phillipe. Indian serpent-lore, or the Nagas in Hindi legend and art. London: Arthur Probsthain; 1926.  
FOLKLORE PAN-INDIA MULT OVER

6831 Welch, Stuart Cary and Beach, Milo Cleveland. Gods, Thrones, and Peacocks - Northern Indian Painting from Two Traditions. New York: 1965.  
ART HIST GEN PAN-INDIA

6832 Worswick, Clark. The Last Empire: Photography in British India, 1865-1911. Essay by Ainslie Embree. New York: Asia Society; 1976.  
ART PAN-INDIA

---

North-West Indian Himalayan Region

6833 Archer, W.G. Garhwal Painting. London: 1954.  
ART PAHA MID INDIA UP HIST GEN

6834 Archer, W.G. Indian Painting in Bundi and Kotah. London: 1959.  
ART HIST GEN INDIA HP

6835 Archer, W.G. Indian Painting in the Punjab Hills. London: His Majesty's Stationary, Office: 1952: 98.  
ART INDIA HIMACHAL PRADESH OVER

6836 Aryan, K.C.; Aryan, S. Rural Art of Western Himalaya. New Delhi: Rekha; 1984.  
ART HIST GEN INDIA KASHMIR HP UP

6837 Cole, H.H. Buildings in the Punjab. Simla: 1884.  
ARCHITECTURE INDIA HP

6838 Cooper, Kipling J.L. Brass and Copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere. Journal of Indian Art: 1886: 1(1).  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER

6839 Goetz, H. Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz: 1969.  
HISTORY ANCIENT MIDDLE INDIA HIMACHAL PRADESH PAKISTAN

6840 Goetz, Hermann. The Art of Chamba in the Islamic Period I. In: Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya. (Schriftenreihe des Sudasien Instituts der Universitat Heidelberg, Vol. 4.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz; 1969; 143-150.  
MIDDLE INDIA HP

6841 Goetz, Hermann. The Early Wooden Temples of Chamba. Leiden: 1955.  
HIST GEN INDIA HP ARCHITECTURE

6842 Hendley, T.H. Jewellery of Punjab, Frontier Province, Kashmir, Afghanistan and Northern Himalayas. Journal of Indian Art & Industry: 1909: 12(100-101): 69-87.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER

6843 Powell, B.H. Baden. Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab; with a combined glossary and index of vernacular trade and technical terms; forming Volume 2 to the Handbook of the Economic Products of Punjab. Lahore: Punjab Printing: 1872.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER

6844 Kipling, J.L. The Industries of the Punjab. Journal of Indian Art and Industry; 1888; 2(20): 25-42; 23: 27-63; 24: 65-69.  
HIST MODERN INDIA

6845 Kipling, J.L. Punjab Wood Carving. Journal of Indian Art and Industry; 1884-1886; 11(4): 1-3.  
ANTHRO INDIA MID PAHA

6846 Newell, William H. A Gaddi House in Goshen Village, Chamba State, North India. Man; 1957; 57(20).  
ANTHRO ARCHITECTURE MID PAHA HP

6847 Noblet, Gilles de. Pour une Anthropologie de la Maison. Lyon: U.P. Architecture. 4 vol. I. Introduction et generalities, pp. 1-54; II. Description de l'itineraire parcouru, pp. 55-215; III. Analyse d'apres le plan d'etude de Rapoport, pp. 216-333; IV. Conclusion et interpretation, pp. 334-392. 1983.  
ANTHRO SETTLEMENT PATTERNS INDIA UTTAR PRADESH

- 6848 O'Dwyer, M.L. Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. Journal of Indian Art and Industry; 1890; 3(30): 33-39.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY SUB MULT INDIA
- 6849 Randhawa, M.S. Kangra Valley Painting. New Delhi: 1954.  
ART HIST GEN INDIA HP
- 6850 Randhawa, Mohinder Singh. Basohli Painting. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting; 1959.  
ART HIST MIDDLE INDIA HIMACHAL PRADESH MID
- 6851 Rivett-Carnac, J.H. Rough Notes on Some Ancient Sculpturings on the Rocks in Kamaon, Similar to Those Found on Monoliths and Rocks in Europe. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1877; 46(1): 1-15.  
ART HIST INDIA UP
- 6852 Seth, Mira. Wall Paintings of the Western Himalayas. New Delhi: Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; 1976.  
ART INDIA HIST MIDDLE LADAKH HP
- 6853 Temple, Richard Carna. An Examination of the Trade Dialect of the Naqqash or Painters on Papier Mache in the Punjab and Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1884: 51(1) 1-24.  
ART ECONOMY INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 6854 Walton, James. Folk Building in Tehri-Garhwal. Man; 1959; 59(282).  
ANTHRO ARCHITECTURE INDIA UP MULT OVER
- 
- North-Central and Eastern  
Indian Himalayan Region
- 6855 Alemchiba, M. The Arts and Crafts of Nagaland. Kohima: Naga Institute of Culture; 1968.  
ANTHRO ART MARG INDIA
- 6856 Chatterji, S.C. Magadha Architecture and Culture. Calcutta: 1942.  
HIST ANCIENT INDIA BIHAR
- 6857 Chutia, Dharmeswar. Some Observations on the Aniconic Symbols of the Navagraha Temple at Gauhati. Journal of the Assam Research Society; 1968; 18: 98-106.  
ARCHITECTURE ART ICONOGRAPHY HIST GEN
- 6858 Dani, A.H. Muslim Architecture in Bengal. Dacca: 1961.  
INDIA HIST GEN
- 6859 Das Gupta, Biman Kumar. Potmaking in and Around Timsukia: District Lakhimpur, Assam. Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India; 1963; 12: 43-45.  
ANTHRO ART MARG SUB INDIA
- 6868 Das Gupta, Biman Kumar. Report of the Pottery Survey: Assam. Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India; 1963; 12: 109-125.  
ANTHRO ART MARG SUB INDIA
- 6869 Das, A.K. Some Aspects of Documentation of the Arunachal Pradesh Museums. Bulletin of the Assam State Museum; 1976; 2: 18-35.  
HIST GEN INDIA ART
- 6870 Das, Bhuban M. A note on the Miri Potters of Assam. Man In India; July-Sept. 1956; 36(3): 200-3.  
ANTHRO ART SUB MARG INDIA
- 6871 Deuri, R.K. Costumes and Ornaments of the Tribes of Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh. Arunachal News; Jan. 1977; 5(1): 18-42.  
ANTHRO ART MULT OVER INDIA AP
- 6872 Dutta, P.C. Ornaments and Costume of Tirap Tribes. Arunachal News; Mar. 1973; 2(1): 1-7.  
ART MULTI OVER INDIA AP
- 6873 Elwin, Verrier. The Art of NEFA. Shillong: NEFA Administration; 1959.  
ART HIST GEN INDIA AP

Bhutan

- 6874 Ering, Oshong. Whither the Traditional Artistic Culture of Arunachal. Arunachal News; Aug. 1974; 3(5): 13-18. Also in: "Souvenir" All India Tribal Conference & National Seminar on Tribal Welfare, 1978; New Delhi: Bhartiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh: 9-11.  
ANTHRO ART INDIA AP OVER MULT
- 6875 Ray, N.R. Painting. Eastern India (Bengal, Bihar), Nepal and Tibet. In: R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKAR, Ed. The History and Culture of the Indian People: 1957: Vol. 5: 690-694.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6876 Roy, Nilima. Basketry and Domestic Utensils of the Adis. Vanyajati; April 1955; 5(4): 170-4.  
ANTHRO ART SUB MARG INDIA AP
- 6877 Srivastava, Rajeshwar Prasad and P. Vidyarthi. Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics of the Khasa of Saunsar-Bawar. Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society; Mar.-Sept. 1968; 3(1- 2): 71-7.  
ANTHRO PHYSICAL INDIA UP PAHA
- 6878 Syamchaudhury, N.K.; Biswas, S.K. The Trait of Making Earthenwares in the Mizo District and its Cultural Evaluation in Assam. Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India; 1963; 12: 57-64.  
ANTHRO ART MARG MULT SUB INDIA
- 6879 Bernier, Ronald M. Vajrayana in Art of Ladakh and Bhutan -- Some Clues. The Himalayan Research Bulletin; Fall 1982; 2(3): 37-40.  
ART HIST INDIA BHOT HIGH
- 6880 Dhamija, Ram. Bhutan and its Rich Artistic Heritage. Conspectus; 1966; 2(4): 34-38.  
ART BHOT HIGH
- 6881 Imaeda, Yoshiro. Bhutan do tesuki gami.[Paper manufacturing in Bhutan]. In: Hyakumanto (Bulletin of the Paper Museum, Tokyo); 1983; 56: 41-51.  
ANTHRO MATERIAL CULTURE ART BHUTAN BHOT OVER
- 6882 Jest, Corneille, with Joseph Allen Stein. Architecture in Bhutan and Ladakh, In: J.S. Lall, A.D. Moddie, Eds. The Himalaya. Aspects of Change. Delhi: Oxford University Press, India International Centre; 1981; 296-303.  
INDIA GEN
- 6883 Pommaret-Imaeda, Francoise. Auspicious Symbols and Luminous Colours. Art and Architecture. In: Bhutan, Asian Culture. Tokyo: 1983; 35: 30-39.
- 6884 Singh, Madanjeet. L'Art de l'Himalaya. La Peinture Murale et la Sculpture. Ladakh, Lahaul et Spiti, Siwalik, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan. Paris: UNESCO; 1968.  
ART MULT INDIA OVER GENERAL
- 6885 White, J.C. Art in the Hill states of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Tibet. Journal of Indian Art: 1911: XV: 38-39.  
ART GEN

Nepal

- 6886 A Copper Figure from Nepal. Rupam; July 1920; 3: 1-2.  
ART
- 6887 A Nepalese Painting in the Hodgson Collection, Paris. Rupam;  
January-April 1928; 33-34: 27-28.  
ART NEPAL
- 6888 A Portfolio of Collectors' Pieces. Oriental Art; 1969; 15(4):  
301-336.  
ART NEPAL OVER
- 6889 Abdul Ali, A.F.M. The Daphne Paper of Nepal. Bengal Past  
Present: 1944 January-December: LXIV(127): 18-30.  
ART OVER MULT
- 6890 Abdul Ali, A.F.M. The Daphne Paper of Nepal. In: B.C. Law  
Volume. Calcutta Indian Research Institute: 1945:  
part I: 377-391.  
ART OVER MULT
- 6891 Acharya, Baburam. Sculpture Through the Ages. In: Nepal:  
Monograph on Nepalese Culture. Kathmandu: Ministry of  
Information and Broadcasting, Department of Information;  
1968; 49-55.  
ART OVER
- 6892 Adam, Leonhard. Die Kombinierten Ghi-Kannen und Dochtlampen von  
Nepal. Ostasiatische Zeitschrift. New Series; 1937; 13:  
24-28.  
ART NEPAL
- 6893 Adam, Leonhard. The All-Seeing Eyes of Buddha Represented in  
Newar Art; in the Glorious Stupa of Svayambhunatha in Nepal.  
Illustrated London News; April 3 1955; 226: 785.
- 6894 Alsop, I.; Charlton, J. Image Casting in Oku Bahal.  
Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1973; 1(1):  
22-49.  
ART MODERN MID NEPAL PATAN URBAN TIBB NEWAR METALWORK
- 6895 Amatya, Jagdish Man Singh. Picturesque Nepal -- A Handbook for  
Tourists. Kathmandu: 1956.  
ART
- 6896 Amatya, Shaphalya. National Art Gallery of Bhaktapur.  
Nepalese Perspective; 8 February 1969; 5(19): 13-15.  
ART NEPAL OVER
- 6897 Amsterdam, Brandt. Catalogue d'une Vente Importante a Amsterdam  
les 22-25 mai 1962, ... provenant de la collection de Feu M.  
Rolland Holst d'Amsterdam. Art d'Asie, sculptures du Nepal.  
Amsterdam: Paul Brandt: 1962.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 6898 Amsterdam, Rijkmuseum. Oosterse Schatten. 4000 Jaar aziatische  
Kunst, 3 juli-10 october 1954. Rijksmuseum Amsterdam.  
Amsterdam: 1954.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 6899 Anand, Mulk Raj. The Hindu View of Art. London: 1933.  
NEPAL
- 6900 Aranne, L. The Art of Nepal. A Guide to the Masterpieces of  
Sculpture, Painting, and Woodcarving. Kathmandu: Sahayogi  
Prakashan; 1978.  
GEN
- 6901 Architecture in the Himalayas. In: Transactions of the Royal  
Institute of Architects; Session 1882-1883; 65ff.  
NEPAL
- 6902 Auer, G. Bhaktapur/Nepal - Beobachtungen in Einer Newarischen  
Stadt. Stadtbauwelt; 31 December 1973; 40: 306-315.  
ARCHITECTURE NEWAR NEPAL
- 6903 Aulombard, Claire. Rapport sur les Musees au Nepal a la Suite  
d'une Visite au Mois de juillet, 1981. 1982.  
ART
- 6904 Bagchi, P.C. A Nepalese Pata of the Sudhanakumaravadana. Journal  
of the Indian Society of Oriental ArtL 1940: VIII: 181-184.  
NEPAL ART GEN

- 6905 Bagchi, P.C. A Note on a Painted Banner. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1933 June: I: 1-5.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6906 Bagchi, P.C. Some Brahmanical Miniatures from Nepal. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1940: VIII: 18-20.  
ART GEN NEPAL
- 6907 Bagchi, P.C. A Nepalese Pata of the Sudhanakumaravadana. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1940: VIII: 181-184.  
HISTORY ART MIDDLE NEPAL
- 6908 Bahadur, Kaisher K.C. The Mystery of the Bas-relief of Tribikrum and the accompanying Inscription of Tri-Ganga near the Temple of Pasupati in Kathmandu, Nepal. Nepal Guardian: 1954 June: 2 (ou 1?): 11-21.  
HIST ART MIDDLE NEPAL
- 6909 Bajracharya, Bhakta Nanda. Kathmandu, Architecture and Environment. Kathmandu: printed at Jore Ganesh Press, Balaju industrial district: 1969.  
ARCHITECTURE GEOG NEPAL
- 6910 Bake, Arnold A. Living Nepal. Asiatic Review; 1935; 31: 61-71.  
ART
- 6911 Baktay, E. Nepalese Bronze Statuettes in the Budapest Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. Bulletin of the Museum; 1956; 2.  
ART NEPAL
- 6912 Baktay, E. Recent Acquisitions of the Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. Acta Orientalia Academiae scientiarum hungaricae: 1951: I(1): 191-199.  
ART NEPAL GEN CATALOGUE
- 6913 Banerjee, N.R. Nepalese Art (An Introduction). Kathmandu: 1966.  
NEPAL
- 6914 Banerjee, Priyatosh. A Mediaeval Bronze Sculpture of Arapachana from Nepal. Journal of the Bihar Research Society: 1947: XXXIII: 164-169.  
ART MIDDLE NEPAL
- 6915 Banerjee, N.R. Nepalese Art. Kathmandu: Department of Archeology: 1966: 84.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6916 Banerjee, N.R. A Note on the Iconography of Uma-Mahesvara in Nepal. Ancient Nepal; October 1967; 1: 22-23.  
ART MID TIBB NEWAR
- 6917 Banerjee, N.R. Buddhist Art of Nepal. In: India's Contribution Towards Thought and Culture; 1971; 385-388.  
MID TIBB NEWAR
- 6918 Banerjee, N.R. Parvati's Penance as Revealed by the Eloquent Stones of Nepal. Ancient Nepal; January 1968; 2: 27-34.  
RELIG HINDUISM ART MYTH
- 6919 Banerjee, N.R. Some Thoughts on the Development of Buddhist Art in Nepal. East and West; March-June 1972; 22(1/2): 63-78.  
MID TIBB HIST GEN
- 6920 Banerjee, N.R. Stray Thoughts on the Buddhist Art of Nepal. Vasudha; September-October 1969; 12(10): 23-24.  
MID TIBB HIST GEN
- 6921 Banerjee, N.R. Some Aspects of the Architecture of Nepal. Journal of the Oriental Institute; June 1971; 20(4): 418-430.  
HIST GEN MID TIBB
- 6922 Banerjee, N.R. Some Thoughts on the Architecture of Nepal. Vasudha; May-June 1970.  
HIST GEN MID TIBB
- 6923 Banerjee, N.R. Inscriptional Evidence on the Preservation of Monuments in Nepal. Ancient Nepal; October 1970; 13: 50-66; January 1971; 14: 62-67.  
HIST ARCHITECTURE
- 6924 Banerjee, N.R.; Rijal, B.K. Three Early Sculptures in Stone from the National Museum, Kathmandu. Ancient Nepal; July 1968; 4: 37-43.  
ART HIST

- 6925 Banerjee, N.R. Nepalese Architecture. Delhi: 1980.  
NEPAL GEN
- 6926 Bangdel, L.S. Painting, a Comparative Study. Nepal. Kathmandu: Ministry of Education, His Majesty's Govt.: 1962.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6927 Bangdel, L.S. Painting: A Comparative Study. In: Nepal: Monograph on Nepalese Culture. Kathmandu: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Department of Information; 1968.  
ART HIST GENERAL MULT OVER
- 6928 Bangdel, L.S. The Early Sculptures of Nepal. New Delhi: Vikas; n.d.  
ANCIENT ART
- 6929 Banu, R. Licchavi Art of Nepal. Ancient Nepal. Kathmandu: Journal of the Department of Archaeology; No. 40; 1977.  
ANCIENT
- 6930 Goetz H. Baroda Museum and Picture gallery. Handbook of the Collections. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1950-52: VIII(1): 76.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 6931 Barrett, Douglas. An Early Nepalese Bronze. The British Museum Quarterly; autumn 1965; 30(1-2).  
ART NEPAL HIST ANCIENT
- 6932 Barrett, D. The Buddhist Art of Tibet and Nepal. Oriental Art: 1957: III: 91-95.
- 6933 Baudha, Dharma Aditya. The Presentation of a Buddha Image from Nepal. Maha Bodhi: 1922-1923: XXXI: 74-77.  
ART
- 6934 Beach, M.C. Collecting the Arts of India and Nepal. The Connoisseurship of Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck. Connoisseur: 1967: CLXIV(661): 162-165.  
ART
- 6935 Beguin, Gilles. Musee Guimet. Arts du Nepal et du Tibet. Paris: Editions de la reunion des musees nationaux; 1981.  
ART
- 6936 Benoit, F. L'architecture. L'Orient Medieval et Moderne. Paris: H. Laurens: 1912.  
ARCHITECTURE PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET
- 6937 Berkeley, Berkeley Galleries. Exhibition of the Art of Tibet and Neighbouring Countries at the Berkeley Galleries. Dec. 1945-Jan. 1946. Preface by H. Lee Shuttleworth.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 6938 Bernier, R.M. A Bibliography of Nepalese Art. Nepal Review: 1969 November: II(1): 43-46; 1969 December: 2: 61-80; 1970 January: 3: 148-152; 1970 March: 5: 261-268; 1970 May: 7: 327-339.  
ART HISTORY GEN NEPAL OVER
- 6939 Bernier, R.M. A Bibliography of Nepalese Art. Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal: 1970.  
ART HISTORY GEN NEPAL OVER
- 6940 Bernier, R.M. The Temples of Nepal (An Introductory Survey). Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal; 1970.  
ARCHITECTURE MUYLT OVER NEWAR
- 6941 Bernier, R.M. Nepalese Pagoda Architecture; A Reappraisal. Chicago: 9th International Congress of the Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences; 1973.  
NEPAL NEWAR TIBB MID
- 6942 Bernier, R.M. The Development of Nepalese Sculpture. Nepal Review; 1970; 2(8): 394-404; July 1970 2(9): 413-423.  
ART GEN TIBB MID NEWAR
- 6943 Bernier, R.M. The Temples of Nepal (An Introductory Survey). Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal; 1970.  
ARCHITECTURE MULT OVER
- 6944 Bernier, Ronald M. Notes on Chusya-Bahal in Kathmandu. Kailash; 1978; 6(4): 233-236.  
ART HIST MIDDLE NEWAR MID TIBB NEPAL

- 6945  
Bernier, Ronald M. Survival of Wooden Art in Nepal: Three Masterworks. The Himalayan Research Bulletin; Monsoon 1984; 4(2): 59+.  
ART HIST MIDDLE NEWAR MID TIBB
- 6946  
Bernier, R.M. Wooden Windows of Nepal -- An Illustrated Analysis. Artibus Asiae; Ascona; 1977; 39(3/4): 251-267.  
ART ARCHITECTURE NEWAR
- 6947  
Bhattacharya, Banoytosh, Ed. Sadhanamala. Baroda: Gaekwad's Oriental Series; 1925, 1928.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY RELIGION BUDDHISM NEWAR NEPAL
- 6948  
Bhattacharya, B. The Dhyani Buddha Images in the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: [1948]: III(part 2).  
ART NEPAL BUDDHIST
- 6949  
Bhattacharya, Benoytosh. Some Remarkable Buddhist Bronzes in Baroda. In: India antiqua. A volume of oriental studies presented... to Jean Philippe Vogel... fiftieth anniversary of his Doctorate. Leiden: Brill: 1947.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6950  
Bhattacharya, Benoytosh. Three Buddhist Metal Images in the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1944-1945: II(part 1): 39-44.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6951  
Bhattacharya, Benoytosh. Two Metal Images of Hindu-Buddhist Composition from the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1945: II(part 2): 39-44.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6952  
Bhikshacharya, S.M. Life of the Buddha on a Gift Panel. Buddhism in India: 1928: 138-139.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6953  
Bhikshacharya, S.M. A Nepalese Painting in the Hodgson Collection. Rupam: 1928 January-April: 33-34: 1928.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6954  
Bhowmik, Swarnakamal. Technical Study and Conservation of a Nepalese Metal Image from the Baroda Museum. Journal of the Oriental Institute of Baroda: 1964: XIII(4): 393-398.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6955  
Black, S.M. An Early Nepalese Palm-leaf Manuscript. Oriental Art: 1967 Summer: XIII(2): 107-112.  
ART NEPAL MIDDLE
- 6956  
Black, S.M. Mediaeval Nepalese Temple of Visnu - Narayana. Oriental Art; Summer 1972; 18(2): 163-165.  
ARCHITECTURE MIDDLE HISTORY MID NEWAR NEPAL
- 6957  
Bodhisattva Manjushri Jananasattva, Gilt Bronze, Nepal, late 16th century. Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Arts: 1966 September: LIII: 258.  
ART NEPAL MIDDLE
- 6958  
Boesch, H. Die Brunnen von Patan (Lalitpur), Nepal. Geographica Helvetica: 1972: 4(XXVII): 173-178.  
ART HIST GENERAL
- 6959  
Bosch, F.D.K. Een Nepaleesch Architecleur Fragment. Maandbl Beeld; 1938; 15: 15.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 6960  
Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. COOMARASWAMY, A.K. Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Boston: Museum of fine arts: 1923.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6961  
Brown, P. The Arts of Nepal. Indian Art Letters: 1938: XII(1): 1-13. pl: I-VIII.  
ART
- 6962  
Brown, P. The Arts of Nepal. Journal of the Bihar Research Society: 1945: XXXI(1-2): 18-27.  
ART
- 6963  
Brown, P. Buildings in Nepal. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1935: III(2): 85-87.  
ARCHITECTURE



- 6964  
Brown, Percy. The Arts of Nepal. Asiatic Review; January 1938;  
34: 1-8.  
ART
- 6965  
Brzostoski, J. Art of Nepal at Asia House Gallery. Craft  
Horizons; July 1964; 34: 37-38.
- 6966  
Budapest. Eastern Asiatic Arts. Francis Hopp Museum. TOTH, E.  
The Art of Nepal in the "Francis Hopp" Museum of Eastern  
Asiatic Arts. Nepal Muvezsete a "Hopp Ferenc" Keletasziai  
Muvezseti Muzeumban. Budapest: Revai Nyomda: 1963.  
GEN
- 6967  
Buddhist Image from Nepal. Quarterly Journal of the Mythological  
Society: 1921: XI(1); 1922: XII(2).  
ART SCULPTURE
- 6968  
Burgess, James. Buddhist Art in India.  
NEPAL
- 6969  
Campbell, A. Notes on the State of the Arts of Cotton Spinning,  
Weaving, Printing and Dyeing in Nepal. Journal of the  
Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1836: V(52): 219-227.  
ECONOMY ART NEPAL
- 6970  
Campbell, A. Notice of the Nepalese Spirit Still. Journal of  
the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1835: IV(41): 282-285.  
ECONOMY MATERIAL CULTURE FOOD NEPAL
- 6971  
Chaitanya, Krishna. Nepalese Paintings. Cultural Forum;  
July 1968; 10(4): 11-14.  
ART NEPAL
- 6972  
Chakravarti, Shyamalkanti. Three Dated Nepalese Patas in the  
Indian Museum. Indian Museum Bulletin; 1969; 4(2): 124-  
133.  
ART MIDDLE NEPAL HIST MID TIBB NEWAR
- 6973  
Chandra, Moti. A Painting Scroll from Nepal. Marg: [1950]: IV  
(1): 42-49.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6974  
Chandra, Moti. A Painted Scroll from Nepal (Story of Sudhana  
Kumara): Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum. Western  
India: 1950-1951: I: 6-14.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6975  
Cleveland Museum of Art. Handbook of the Cleveland Museum of Art.  
1966. Cleveland, Ohio: Press of the Western University:  
[1966].  
ART NEPAL GEN CATALOGUE
- 6976  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Bronzes from Nepal. Museum of fine Arts  
of Boston, Bulletin: 1918 June: XVI(95): 33-39.  
ART GEN
- 6977  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda, K. A Nepalese Tara. Rupam: 1921: 6:  
1-2.  
ART GEN NEPAL
- 6978  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda, K. An Illustrated Nepalese ms. Museum of  
Fine Arts of Boston, Bulletin: 1921 August: XIX(114): 47-  
49.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6979  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda, K. A Nepalese Buddhist Painting. Modern  
Review 1920 June: XXVII: 622-624.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6980  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda, K. A Nepalese Buddhist Painting. Museum  
of Fine Arts of Boston, Bulletin: 1920 April: XVII(106):  
15-17.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6981  
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. An Illustrated Nepalese ms. Museum of  
Fine Arts of Boston, Bulletin: 1921 August: XIX(114):  
47-49.  
ART MIDDLE NEPAL MULT
- 6982  
Copper-Gilt Buddhist Image. Rupam; April 1921; 2: 1-2.  
ART NEPAL
- 6983  
Cover (pata) Paintings in the Oldest Manuscript of the Buddha-  
Charita found in Nepal (circa 9th century). Modern Review:  
1953: XCIII.  
ART GEN

- 6984 Darnal, R.S. The Dancing Idols of Nepal. Vasudha; 1975; 5, 15(9).  
RELIGION DANCE ART
- 6985 Das Gupta, R. A Krsnalila Scroll from Nepal. Journal of the India Society of Oriental Art; 1967/68; 2: 54-57.  
ART
- 6986 Davis, Hassoldt. The Snake Stone of Nepal. Travel; February 1943; 10-13.  
ART
- 6987 Dayal, L.R. Bhaktapura Ratnam. Jewel of Bhaktapur. Its Architecture and Sculpture. New Delhi: Heinemann; 1980.  
NEPAL NEWAR MID KATHMANDU VALLEY
- 6988 Deneck, M.M. L'art Nepalais au Musee Guimet. France-Asie: 1966 Autumn: XXI(187): 121.  
ART NEPAL
- 6989 Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra. Glimpses of Nepal Woodwork. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art; 1968/69; 3: xv-48.  
ART MIDDLE MID TIBB NEWAR
- 6990 Durbar in Nepal. Asia; July 1937; 37(7): 485-486.  
ARCHITECTURE
- 6991 Dwivedi, Pashupati Kumar. Museum In Nepal. Kathmandu: Sushila Dwivedi; 1976.  
HIST ART GEN
- 6992 Dwivedi, V.P. Wood Carvings of Nepal. Cultural Forum; July 1968; 10(4): 27-30.  
ART MID TIBB NEWAR
- 6993 Elwes, J.H. Nepal. Journal of the (Royal) Society of Arts; 1915; 63.  
ART HIST GEN
- 6994 Eracle, J. Un "than-ka" Nepalais: la terre heureuse du Buddha Amitabha. Etudes Asiatiques: 1966: XX: 41-71.  
ART NEPAL MID TANKA
- 6995 Eracle, J. L'art des Thanka et le Bouddhisme Tantrique d'Apres les Peintures du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve. Geneve: Musee d'Ethnographie; 1970.  
ART HIST GEN BUDDHISM NEPAL TIBET
- 6996 Eracle, J. Trois Thanka du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve: Le Noir Protecteur de la Tente. Bulletin Musees de Geneve; May 1969; 95: 5-10.  
ART BHOT HIGH ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL TIBET
- 6997 Essen. Villa Hugel. Nepal. Kunst aus dem Konigreich im Himalaja. 16. February bus 9. April 1967, Villa Hugel, Essen. Recklinghausen: Verlag Auretl Bongers: 1967.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 6998 Fergusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture... rev. and ed., with add. by James Burgess... and R. PHENE SPIERS. London: J. Murray: 1910. [Vol. 1: Architecture in the Himalayas; chapter 2: Nepal and Tibet: 273-301]. (other ed.: London: John Murray: 1891; New York: Dodd, Mead: 1891).  
ART PAN-INDIA GENERAL
- 6999 Foucher, A. Note sur les Miniatures Inscrites du MS Nepalais A 15 de la Bibliotheque de la Societe Asiatique du Bengale (xi Siecle). Journal Asiatique: 1896: Serie 9: VII: 346-349.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7000 Fujoka, M. History and Architecture of Nepal. Relation Between Religion and Royale Palace of Nepal. In: Space Design. Tokyo: November 1980; 194: 54-55.  
NEWAR GEN
- 7001 Gail, A. Temple in Nepal. Graz: Akademische Druck-und Verlagsanstalt; 1983.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 7002 Gairola, C. Krishna. Mediaeval Buddhist Art and its offshoots: 3. Nepal. Marg: 1956 March: IX(2): 102-104.  
ART PAN-INDIA NEPAL GENERAL
- 7003 Gajurel, C.L.; Vaidya, K.K. Traditional Arts and Crafts of Nepal. New Delhi: S. Chand; 1984.  
ART

- 7004  
Gangoly, Ohendra C. A Tibeto-Nepalese Image of Maitreya. Rupam; July 1922; 11: 73-74.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7005  
Gewali, Surya Bikram. A Survey of the Art Forms of Nepal. Nafa Art Magazine; 1970; 1: 7-10.  
MULT OVER
- 7006  
Ghosh, Jyotish Chandra. Nepal. Her Art and Architecture. Maha Bodhi: 1952 February: LX(2).  
ART GENERAL
- 7007  
Ghosh, M. A Study of Tibetan Paintings of the Patna Museum. Proc. Trans. 7th All India orient. Conf.: 1933: VII: 785-790.  
ART NEPAL GEN TIBET
- 7008  
Gimlette, G.H. The Art Industries of Nepal. Journal of the Indian Art Industry: 1890: III(28-29): 17-18.  
ART
- 7009  
Goetz, H. Arte del Nepal. In: TUCCI, G. ed. La Civiltà dell' Oriente, storia, letteratura, religiosa, filosofia, scienze e arte... 1962: vol. 4: 885-904.  
ART GENERAL
- 7010  
Goetz, H. A Nepalese Chessboard. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1955-1956: XII: 25-28.  
ART NEPAL MODERN GAMES
- 7011  
Goetz, H. Early Indian Sculptures from Nepal. Art. Asiae: 1955: XVIII: 61-74.  
ANCIENT ART
- 7012  
Gorakshkar, Sadashiv. A Bronze Sculpture from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum. In: Krishna, Ananda. Eds. Chhavi. Golden Jubilee Volume, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1920-1970; Chapter 40. Varanasi: 1972.  
ART NEWAR
- 7013  
Gorakshkar, Sadashiv. Two Nepali Bronzes in the Prince of Wales Museum. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum; 1971; 11: 26-32.  
ART NEPAL NEWAR
- 7014  
Grousset, R. L'Art Pala et Sena dans l'Inde Exterieur. In: Melanges Linossier. Paris: Leroux: 1932: 2 vol., in-8. Vol. I: 277-285.  
ART HIST ANCIENT TIBET NEPAL
- 7015  
Gutschow, N. Die Restaurierung des Pujahari Math in Bhaktapur/Nepal. Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege; 1972; 2: 103-118.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION ARCHITECTURE BHAKTAPUR NEPAL MIDDLE HINDU
- 7016  
Haags Gemeentemuseum. Nepal. Kunstschatzen mit het Koninkrijk in de Himalaja. Inleidibg door Ernst WALDSCHMIDT. Haags Gemeentemuseum: 1967 27 april - 25 juni.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7017  
Hackin, J. Guide-Catalogue du Musee Guimet; Les Collections Bouddhiques. Paris: 1923; 8 volumes.  
CATALOGUE TIBET ART HIST NEPAL
- 7018  
Havell, E.B. Indian Sculpture and Painting Illustrated by Typical Masterpieces with an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals. 2nd ed. London: Murray: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL ART
- 7019  
His Majesty's Government, Kathmandu Valley. The Preservation of Physical Environment and Cultural Heritage. A Protective Inventory; 1975; 2.  
ART NEPAL MODERN DEVELOPMENT
- 7020  
His Majesty's Government, National Museum. Nepalese Art in a Nutshell. Kathmandu: National Museum; 1975.  
NEPAL GEN
- 7021  
Hodgson, B.H. On the Native Method of Making Paper Denominated in Hindustan Nipales. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1832: I(1): 8-11.  
NEPAL ART ECONOMY MATERIAL CULTURE
- 7022  
Hollis, H.C. Nepalese Gilt-Copper Image of the Goddess Vasudhara. Cleveland Museum Bulletin; March 1948; 35: 39-40.  
ART NEPAL

- 7023 Hollis, H.C. A Nepalese Gilt Copper Image. Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Arts: 1948 March: XXXV: 39-40. NEPAL ART GEN
- 7024 Horne, C. Paper-making in the Himalayas. Indian Antiquary: 1877 April: VI: 84-98. NEPAL ART ECONOMY MATERIAL CULTURE PAPER
- 7025 Horvath, Tibor. The Arts of Asia in the Ferenc Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. Budapest: n.d. ART NEPAL
- 7026 Ishida, M. On the Biography of A-ni-ko... Moko Gakuho; 1941; 2: 244-260. HIST MIDDLE ART NEPAL CHINA
- 7027 Jacobsen, W. Blokrryk fra Nepal Kobenhaven: Rhodos: 1966. ART NEPAL WOODBLOCK PRINTING
- 7028 Jacobsen, W. Nepalesiske Bloktryk. Kuml: 1959: 146-165. ART NEPAL WOODBLOCK PRINTING
- 7029 Jambhala, from Durbar Square, Bhadgaon, Nepal. Oriental Art: 1967 Winter: XIII (4). ART NEPAL GEN
- 7030 Jayme, G.; Harders-Steinhaus, M. Primitive Holzschliff-Gewinnung in Nepal. Papiergeschichte: 1965: XV(1-2): 1-6. ART NEPAL
- 7031 Jest, C. Preservation of the Cultural Heritage of Nepal. Report presented by the International Council of Museums to the Government of Nepal. Paris: 1964 May. ART DEVELOPMENT OVER ARCHITECTURE GEN
- 7032 Jest, C. Monuments du nord du Nepal. Paris: UNESCO; 1981. ARCHITECTURE
- 7033 Jest, Corneille. Nepal. Report on the monuments of Northern Nepal. Paris: UNESCO; 1981; II. ARCHITECTURE GEN
- 7034 Jest, Corneille, et al. Report on the Structure and Conservation of the Temples of Helambu in Nepal. Ancient Nepal; 1983; 1(65-74): 9-34. ARCHITECTURE
- 7035 Jest, Corneille. Tourism as a Support for Local Products, Authentic Arts, Crafts and Architecture in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal: Third International PATA Tourism and Heritage Conservation Conference; Nov. 1-4 1983. Not Published. DEVELOPMENT
- 7036 Judd, D. Art of Nepal at Asia House. Arts; September 1964; 38: 65.
- 7037 Kempers, A.J.B. Nepaleesche en Tibetaasche Plastiek in de Collectie Bianchi te Amsterdam. Maandblad Voor Beeldende Kunsten; October 1933; 10: 290-300 and December 1933; 11: 361-371. ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7038 Kern Institute. India Antiqua--A Volume of Oriental Studies Presented by His Friends and Pupils to Jean Philippe Vogel on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Doctorate. Leyden: 1947. ART NEPAL
- 7039 Khandalavala, Karl. Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes. Marg; 1950; 4(1): 21-39. ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7040 Khandalavala, Karl. A Note on Two Nepalese Wood Sculptures. Marg; 1950; 4(1) 50-52. ART NEPAL
- 7041 Khandalavala, K. Masterpieces in South India and Nepalese Bronzes in the collection of Mr. S.K. Bhadwar of Bombay. Marg: [1950]: IV(4): 8-27. NEPAL ART GEN PAN-INDIA
- 7042 Khandalavala, K. Recently Acquired Metal Images in the Prince of Wales Museum. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum. Western India: 1964-1966: 9: 50-52. ART NEPAL TIBET GEN

- 7043 Khandalavala, K. Some Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes in the Collection of Mr. R.S, Sethna of Bombay. Marg: [1950]: IV (1): 21-40.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7044 Khandalavala, K. Notes on a Nepalese Manuscript Miniature. Marg: [1940]: IV(1): 52-56.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7045 Khandalavala, K. Notes on a Nepalese Manuscript Miniature. Marg: [1950]: IV(1): 53-56.  
ART NEPAL MIDDLE
- 7046 Kleinert, Ch. House Types and Settlement in the Central Himalaya. In: Proceedings of the I.G.U. Symposium on Rural Settlements in Monsoon Lands. Varanasi; 1976.  
PATTERNS SETTLEMENT ARCHITECTURE NEPAL MODERN
- 7047 Knecht, S. Kagaj, das Rindenpapier Nepals. Vom Papierstrauch und Papiermachen. Tribus; November 1971; 20: 25-34.  
ART CRAFT PAPER NEPAL
- 7048 Korn, W. Nepal: Architektur im Kathmandu. Bauwelt; 1970; 49: 1897-1901.  
ARCHITECTURE MID TIBB NEWAR
- 7049 Korn, W. The Traditional Architecture of the Kathmandu Valley. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar; 1976.  
HIST NEPAL NEWAR OVER
- 7050 Kramrisch, Stella. The Art of Nepal. New York: 1964.
- 7051 Kramrisch, Stella. Art of Nepal and Tibet. Philadelphia Museum Bulletin; spring 1960; 55(265): 23-38.
- 7052 Kramrisch, Stella. Three Nepali Paintings. Philadelphia Museum Bulletin; spring 1965; 60(285): 65-76.  
ART NEPAL
- 7053 Kramrisch, Stella. The Art of India Through the Ages. London: 1954.  
HIST GEN PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 7054 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal. Oriental Art: 1965: XI(2): 123-124.  
GENERAL
- 7055 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal. Exhibition in New York. Oriental Art: 1964: X(4): 225-233.  
GEN
- 7056 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal and Tibet. Philadelphia Museum of Arts Bulletin: 1960: LV(265): 23-38.  
GEN
- 7057 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal and Tibet. Middle Way: 1961 May: XXXVI(1): 17-23.  
GEN
- 7058 Kramrisch, S. Early Sculpture of Nepal. In: 26th International Congress of Orientalists. New Delhi: 1964; Summaries of papers. Supplement: 24-25.  
ANCIENT ART
- 7059 Kramrisch, S. Note on the Bodhisattva Image in the Stanford Museum. Art. Asiae: 1963: XXVI(3-4): 285-289.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7060 Kramrisch, S. Nepalese Paintings. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1933: I: 129-147.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7061 Kramrisch, S. The Early Sculptures of Nepal. Ancient Nepal; January 1972; 18: 47-51.  
ART ANCIENT
- 7062 La Vallee Poussin, L. de; Thomas, F.W. A Nepalese Vajra. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1916 October: 733-735.  
HISTORY ART NEPAL RELIGION GEN
- 7063 Lal, B.B. Some Conservation Problems in Kathmandu, Nepal, With Special Reference to the Preservation of Baktapur Murals. Conservation of Cultural Property in India: Proceedings of the IV Seminar; 1969.  
ART DEVELOPMENT NEWAR PAINTING

- 7064 Lanius, M. A Note on Nepali Image of Candarosana. In: Krishna, Ananda. Ed. Chhavi. Golden Jubilee Volume, Bharat Kala Bavan, 1920-1970; Chapter 16. Varanasi; 1972.  
ART NEPAL MID TIBB NEWAR
- 7065 Le Bon, G. Les Monuments de l'Inde. I. livre VI: Architecture Indo-Thibetaine du Nepal. Paris: G.Firmin-Didot: 1893.  
ARCHITECTURE INDIA TIBB TIBET GEN
- 7066 Levi, S. The Art of Nepal. Indian Arts Letters: 1925: I(2): 49-67.  
GEN
- 7067 Le Port, Marcel. Les Constructions Traditionnelles Newar de la Vallee de Kathmandou. In : L'Homme et la Maison en Himalaya. Ecologie du Nepal. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; 1981; 93-132.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 7068 Le Port, Marcel. Compagnons Passants Charpentiers du Devoir. Les Grandes Civilisations du Bois dans le Monde. Les Constructions Traditionnelles Newars de la Vallee de Kathmandou. In: Encyclopedie des Metiers. La Charpente et la Construction en Bois. Paris: Librairie du Campagnonnage; 1982; 1(5): 199-245.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 7069 Lee, G.J. Two Nepalese Sculptures. Brooklyn Museum Bulletin; spring 1958; 19(2): 6-9.  
ART NEPAL
- 7070 Lee, S.E. Copper Image of Vasudhara. Detroit Institute Bulletin; May 1942; 21: 70.  
ART NEPAL
- 7071 Lee, S.E. Manuscript and Bronze from Nepal. Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Arts: 1942: XXI: 60-70.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7072 Lee, S.E. The Meaning of Buddhist Art. Art News: 1942 15 October: XLI: 20-21.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 7073 Les Recentes Acquisitions des Musees Nationaux. Musee Guimet. Revue du Louvre et des Musees de France; 1970; 22(1): 40.  
ART NEPAL GENERAL
- 7074 Levi, Sylvain. The Art of Nepal. Indian Art and Letters; November 1925; 1(2): 49-67.
- 7075 Lippe, A. Vishnu's Conch in Nepal. Oriental Art; autumn 1962; 8(3): 117-119.  
ART
- 7076 London. Sotheby. Catalogue of African, Oceanic, pre-Columbian and American Indian Art... also Nepalese Patas and Indian Sculpture which will be sold... by Mssrs. Sotheby... 25th June 1968. London: 1968.  
ART NEPAL
- 7077 London. Sotheby. Catalogue of African, Oceanic, American Indian and Precolumbian Art also Indian Sculpture... which will be sold... Sotheby... London. Day of sale: 1967 26th June.  
ART NEPAL
- 7078 Lowry, J. Tibet, Nepal or China? An early group of dated tangkas. Oriental Art: 1973 autumn: XIX(3): 308.  
ART MIDDLE OVER MULT
- 7079 Macdonald, A.W.; Vergati Stahl, A. Newar Art -- Nepalese Art During the Malla-Period. Warminster: 1979.  
NEPAL MIDDLE HIST
- 7080 Macleod, M. Exploring Eye: Valley of Nepal. Architectural Review; August 1963; 134: 91-93.  
ARCHITECTURE
- 7081 Maillart, E. Nepalese Shrines. Eastern World: 1954: VIII(2): 2.  
ARCHITECTURE RELIGION NEPAL GEN
- 7082 Mainali, Thakur Prasad. In Memory of A-Ni-Ko. Nafa Art Magazine: 1970: 19-21.  
HIST MIDDLE NEPAL

- 7083  
Mallmann, Marie-Therese de. Les Bronzes Nepalaises de la Collection Sylvain Levi. Artibus Asiae; 1964; 27(1-2): 134-150.  
ART NEPAL
- 7084  
Mallmann, M.-T. de. Etude iconographique sur Manjusri. Paris: Adrien-Maissonneuve: 1964; bibliography: 243-251.  
ART RELIGION INDIA TIBET NEPAL
- 7085  
Mallmann, M.T. de. Les Bronzes Nepalais de la Collection Sylvain Levi. Art. Asiae: 1964: XXVII(2): 134-150.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7086  
Mallmann, M.T. de. Notes d'Iconographie Tantrique. IV. A Propos de Vajravarahi. Arts Asiatic; 1969; 20: 21-40.  
ICONOGRAPHY ART TANTRA NEPAL
- 7087  
Manandhar, G.B. Identity: The Tiered Temples. Nepalese Perspective; 16 August 1969; 5(46): 10-11.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 7088  
Mastai, M.L.D. Art of the Ancient East: Simhanada Avalokiteshvara. Connoisseur; January 1963; 152: 66-67.  
NEPAL
- 7089  
Maugenest, Alain. Le Nepal. Etude d'une Architecture Traditionnelle. Propositions visant a mieux utiliser les energies douces dans la construction courante rurale. Memoire de troisieme cycle. Paris: Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture; 1982.  
MODERN
- 7090  
Meisezahl, R.O. Amoghapasa. Some Nepalese Representations and their Vajrayanic Aspects. Monumenta Serica; 1967; 26: 455-497.  
BUDDHIST ART ICONOGRAPHY RELIGION VAJRAYANA NEWAR TIBB NEPAL
- 7091  
Meisezahl, R.O. Die Göttin Vajravarahi. Eine Ikonographische Studie Nach einim Sadhana - Text von Advayavajra. Oriens; 1965/66; 18/19: 228-303.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL RELIGION MID TIBB NEWAR
- 7092  
Monod-Bruhl, O. Une Peinture Nepalaise du Musee Guimet. Arts Asiatique: 1959: VI fasc.(4): 297-310.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7093  
Monod-Bruhl, O. Peintures Sacrees: Divinites du Nepal et du Tibet. Jardin Arts: 1955 Avril: 6: 355-362.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7094  
Mookerjee, Monotosh. An Illustrated Cover of Manuscript of the Ashtasahasrika Prajnaparamita in a Private Collection. Lalit Kala: 1959: 6: 53-62.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7095  
Mookerjee, Monotosh. A Painted Book Cover from Nepal. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1946: XIV: 95-101.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7096  
Mookerjee, Monotosh. Two Illuminated Manuscripts in the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art: 1947: XV: 89-99.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7097  
Nandi, Sipra. Nepalese Manjusri Images in the India Museum. Indian Museum Bulletin; 1968; 3(1/2): 44-51.  
ART NEPAL NEWAR
- 7098  
Nara Simha, Bronze Statue from Nepal. Oriental Art: 1968: XIV(1): print: 16.  
NEPAL GEN ART
- 7099  
Neogy, Prithwish. An Ivory Ganesa. Art Asiae: 1948: XI: 23-26.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7100  
Nepal. Journal of the Indian Art Industry: 1896: VI(46-53): 71-74.  
ART GEN
- 7101  
New Delhi. Azad Bharvan. Exhibition of Nepalese Arts. sponsored by the Indian Council of cultural relations, New Delhi, at Azad Bhavan: [publ. by the Coucil of Nepalese arts and crafts]: 1963.  
ART NEPAL GEN

- 7102 New York. Asia House Gallery. KRAMRISCH, S. The Art of Nepal. Catalogue of the Exhibition presented... in the Asia House Gallery in the summer of 1964... (by) Asia Society. New York: Asia House Gallery: 1964.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7103 New York. Asia House Gallery. ROWLAND, B. Jr. The Evolution of the Buddha Image. New York: The Asia Society: 1963.  
ART NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA TIBET
- 7104 Olso, E. Catalogue of the Tibetan Collection and other Lamaist Articles. Newark: Newark Museum: 1950-1953: 5 volumes.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7105 Odier, D. Sculptures Tantriques du Nepal. Monaco: Editions du Rocher; 1970.  
TANTRA ART
- 7106 Olson, E. A Nepalese Mandorla at Newark, New Jersey. Oriental Art; winter 1960; 6(4): 148-149.  
NEPAL
- 7107 Oregon University. Museum of Art. The Arts of Nepal. (Thomas O. Ballinger Collection); presented by the Museum of Art, University of Oregon: 1963 July-September.  
GEN
- 7108 Painted Banners from the Himalayas. Unesco Courier; June 1956.  
ART NEPAL
- 7109 Pal, P. The Arts of Nepal. London: 1976.  
GEN ART
- 7110 Pal, P. The Bhimaratha Rite and Nepali Art. Oriental Art Magazine; 1977; 23(2): 176-189.  
NEPAL
- 7111 Pal, Pratapaditya. Nepal: Where the Gods are Young. New York: Asia Society; 1975.  
ART HIST GEN CULT OVER NEWAR CATALOGUE
- 7112 Pal, Pratapaditya. Notes on Five Sculptures from Nepal. British Museum Quarterly: 1964-1965: XXIX(1-2): 29-34.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7113 Pal, Pratapaditya. Studies in the Sculpture and Painting of Nepal. Thesis: University of Cambridge: 1965.  
ART GEN
- 7114 Pal, Pratapaditya. Composite Form of Vasudeva and Laksmi. Journal of Asiatic Society [?]: 1963: V: 3-4: 73-80.  
ICONOGRAPHY ART NEPAL GEN
- 7115 Pal, Pratapaditya. Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum. Prince of Wales Museum Bulletin: 1967: 10: 1-26.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7116 Pal, Pratapaditya. Two Buddhist Paintings from Nepal. Museum van aziatische Kunst in het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, 1967. Vereeniging van vrienden der aziatische Kunst. Bulletin: 1967: 3rd serie: 15-16: 44.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7117 Pal, Pratapaditya. Uma- Mahesvara Theme in Nepali Sculpture. Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; 1968; 66(345): 85-100.  
NEPAL ART RELIGION
- 7118 Pal, Pratapaditya. Vaisnava Art from Nepal in the Museum. Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; 1967; 65(340): 40-60.  
CATALOGUE
- 7119 Pal, Pratapaditya. Vaisnava Iconology in Nepal. A Study in Art and Religion with 110 Illustrations. Calcutta: The Asiatic Society; (preface dated 1970).  
ICONOGRAPHY
- 7120 Pal, Pratapaditya; Bhattacharyya, Dipak Chandra. The Astral Divinities of Nepal. Varanasi: Prithvi Prakashan; 1969.  
ART RELIGION MULT OVER
- 7121 Pal, Pratapaditya. A Kalapustaka from Nepal. Bulletin of the American Academy of Benares; November 1967; 1: 23-33.  
ART



- 7122 Pal, Pratapaditya. Some Nepali Bronzes in Bharat Kala Bhavan. In: Krishna, Ananda. Ed. Chhavi. Golden Jubilee Volume, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1920-1970; Chapter 10. Varanasi; 1972.  
ART NEPAL
- 7123 Pal, Pratapaditya. Three Dated Nepali Bronzes and their Stylistic Significance. Archives of Asian Art; 1971/72; 25: n.p.  
QUE ART NEPAL SCULPTURE HIST
- 7124 Pal, Pratapaditya. Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum; 1967; 10: 1-26.  
ART CATALOGUE
- 7125 Pal, Pratapaditya. Two Buddhist Painting from Nepal. Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst Bulletin; 1967; 3rd series; 15/16.  
ART
- 7126 Pal, Pratyapaditya. Notes on Five Sculptures from Nepal. British Museum Quarterly; winter 1964-1965; 29: 29-33.  
ART
- 7127 Pandey, Ram Niwas. A Curious Betel-Nut Vessel (Nepal Museum). Nepalese Perspective; 21 June 1969; 5(38): 12-13.  
MATERIAL CULTURE NEWAR ART GEN
- 7128 Pandey, R.N. The Painted Scrolls of Nepal. Vasudha; 1975; 5, 15(8).  
ART
- 7129 Pandey, R.N. The Religion and Art of Nepal. Vasudha; 1975; 5, 15(9).  
OVER MULT
- 7130 Pandey, Ram Niwas. A Note on the Palaces and the Citadels of Kapilavastu. Nepal Review; January 1969; 1(3): 25-28.  
ARCHAEOLOGY ARCHITECTURE
- 7131 Pandey, Ram Niwas. Kapilavastu Temple Architecture. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; June 1968; 4(1): 61-73.  
ARCHAEOLOGY NEPAL
- 7132 Pandey, Ram Niwas. The Architecture of Kapilavastu. Vasudha; September-October 1972; 14(7): 9-32.  
NEPAL Archaeology
- 7133 Pandey, Ram Niwas. A Brief Survey of the Nepalese Art Forms. Kathmandu: Department of Culture, H.M.G.; 1968.  
ART NEPAL GENERAL
- 7134 Pandey, Ram Niwas. The Art of Simaraungarh, Narayani Zone. Nepal Review; January 1970; 2(3): 111-120.  
HIST GEN
- 7135 Pant, M.R. Pusyaratha -- The Royal Chariot for Coronation. Nepal Research Centre; 1977; 1: 110-116.  
HIST MOD ART
- 7136 Paor, L.B. de. Nepal. Archaeology and Historical Monuments Preservation (15 dec. 1963 to 14 dec. 1964). Paris: UNESCO; 1965.  
ARCHITECTURE GEN
- 7137 Paris. Hotel Drouot. Objets d'art d'Extreme-Orient... 23,24 October, 1967.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7138 Monod, O. Paris. Musee Guimet. Inauguration des Salles Nepal-Tibet: 1964.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7139 Paris. Musee Guimet. Nepal. Sculptures et Peintures des Collections Royales. Musee Guimet: Paros: 1966 Octobre-Novembre. Texte de O. MONOD.  
ART NEPAL GEN

- 7140 Paris. Musee Guimet. Nepalese Art. A Catalogue of the Art Objects Exhibited in Paris on the Auspicious Occasion of the State visit of their Majesties, King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shah, to France in October 1966. Kathmandu: Dept. of Archeology: 1966.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7141 Paris. Musee Guimet. Divinities du Nepal et du Tibet. Peintures sacrees. Paris: 1956.  
ART NEPAL RELIGION GEN
- 7142 Pascalis, C. La Collection Tibetaine... Hanoi: Ecole francaise d'Extreme-Orient: 1935.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7143 Philadelphia. Museum of Art. Art of Nepal and Tibet. Catalogue. Philadelphia: [1964?].  
GEN
- 7144 Pott, P.H. The Tibetan and Nepalese collections of the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1953: IX(3): 1-8.  
NEPAL TIBET ART GEN
- 7145 Pott, Peter H. The Tibetan and Nepalese Collection of the Baroda Museum; 1952-1953.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7146 Poussin, Louis de la Valey and Thomas, F.W. A Nepalese Vajra. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; October 1916; 733-735.  
ART NEPAL
- 7147 Pruscha, C., Ed. Kathmandu Valley. The Preservation of Physical Environment and Cultural Heritage -- a Protective Inventory. Vienna: 1975.  
ART ARCHITECTURE NEPAL GEN
- 7148 Rai, Amita. The Art of Nepal. In: R. Varma, Ed. Cultural Heritage of Nepal. 1972; 24-53.  
HISTORY GENERAL
- 7149 Rainer, K. A Nepalese Thank-ka Painting Destroyed in the War. Acta ethnographica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae: 1950: I(1): 231-233.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7150 Rau, H. Der Kashthamandapa. Rasthaus auf dem Weg nach Tibet. Indo Asia; 1978; 20(4): 365-369.  
ARCHITECTURE NEWAR NEPAL
- 7151 Rau, H. On the Origin of the Pagoda Style in Nepal. Nepal Research Centre; 1980; 4: 223-232.  
ARCHITECTURE
- 7152 Rau, H. The Pujari Matha of the Dattatreya Temple, Bhaktapur, and its Restoration. A Preliminary Report. Nepal Research Centre; 1977; 117-129.  
ARCHITECTURE NEWAR NEPAL
- 7153 Rau, Heino. Untersuchungen uber den baulichen Zustand der Kunstdenkmaler im Tal von Kathmandu, Nepal. Jahrbuch des Sudasien-Instituts der Universitat Heidelberg; 1968-69; 3: 136-138.  
ARCHITECTURE MID TIBB NEWAR
- 7154 Ray, Amita. A Note on the Character of the Plastic Art of Nepal. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; October 1967; 3(2): 10-15.  
GEN HIST
- 7155 Ray, Amita. Art of Nepal. New Delhi; 1973.  
HIST GEN
- 7156 Ray, N.R. Sculpture. Kashmir, Nepal and Tibet. In: The history and culture of the Indian people, by R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER. Vol. V: 1957: 665-668.  
INDIA ART GEN
- 7157 Ray, N.R. Painting. Eastern India (Bengal, Bihar), Nepal and Tibet. In: R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER, Ed. The history and culture of the Indian people: 1957: Vol. 5: 690-694.  
ART NEPAL GEN

- 7158 Regmi, Dilli Raman. Art and Architecture of Nepal. The New Review; May 1942; 15: 369-385.
- 7159 Reynolds, V. Temple Sculpture from India, Southeast Asia and Nepal. Museum; Autumn 1970; 22(4): 23-25.  
ART ARCHITECTURE
- 7160 Riccardi, T. A Note on a Nepalese Image of Surya-Narayana. Kailash; 1973; 1(1): 89-90.  
ART NEPAL HISTORY
- 7161 Richard, Dominique. Variations de la Structure, de l'Architecture et de la Biomasse de Forêts du Centre Nepal. Ph.D. thesis: Université Scientifique et Médicale de Grenoble; 1980; 5.  
ECOLOGY NEPAL ARCHITECTURE OVER MULT
- 7162 Ridley, M. Oriental Art; India, Nepal and Tibet for Pleasure and Investment. London: John Gifford; 1970.  
ART THEFT PAN-INDIA
- 7163 Rowland, B. Jr. The Evolution of the Buddha Image. New York: The Asia Society; 1963.  
ART HIST GEN ICONOGRAPHY INDIA NEPAL TIBET
- 7164 Rubel, M. The Gods of Nepal. An Introduction to the Deities of Hinduism and Buddhism. With a Glossary to Aid in their Identification. 2nd ed. Kathmandu: Bhimratna Harsharatna; 1968.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY RELIG MULT OVER
- 7165 Saccasyn della Santa E.; Gripekoven, J. Bronzes Nepalais de la Collection F.W.P. Macdonald. Etudes Asiatiques: 1951: V (1-2): 50-55.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7166 Sale, Marino Omodeo. Citta e Templi del Nepal. Vie del Mondo; 1957; 19: 1333-1342.  
ARCHITECTURE
- 7167 Salmony, Alfred. Exhibit of Nepalese Art at the Ethnological Museum, Geneva. Artibus Asiae; 1953; 16(3): 238.  
NEPAL
- 7168 Salmony, A. Asiatische Kunst. Ausstellung. Koln 1926. Mit Anmerkungen von Paul Pelliot. Munchen: Bruckmann; 1929.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN
- 7169 Salmony, AS. "Bronzes of India and Greater India"; an exhibition held during November 1955 at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence. Art. Asiae: 1956.  
ART NEPAL GEN PAN-INDIA
- 7170 Sammlung von Abbildungen Turkischer, Arabischer, Persischer, Centralasiatischer und Indischer Metallobjekte. Wien: 1895.  
ART NEPAL PAN-INDIA GEN SCULPTURE BRONZES
- 7171 Sanday, J. Monuments of the Kathmandu Valley. Paris: UNESCO; 1979.  
ARCHITECTURE NEPAL GEN
- 7172 Sankalia, H.D. Two Rare Images of a Buddhist Tantric Deity, Padmanarttesvara. Indian Historical Quarterly: 1939: XV (2): 278-280.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY TANTRA NEPAL GEN
- 7173 Sankalia, H.D. XVIIth Century Gold-gilt Copper-board Inscriptions and Sculptures from Nepal. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute: 1940: I: 45-59.  
ART MIDDLE NEPAL
- 7174 Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar. An Ancient Text on the Casting of Metal Images. Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art; 1936: IV(2): 139-144.  
ART HISTORY NEPAL
- 7175 Schubert, J. Aus Nordindien und dem Himalaya. Notizen zu einigen für das Museum für Volkerkunde Leipzig erworbenen Gegenstände. In: Beiträge zur Volkerforschung. Hans Dann zu 65. Geburtstag. Berlin: Akad. Verlag; 1961: 2 vol: 585-603.  
FOLK-ART ART HIMAL GEN OVER MULT NEPAL
- 7176 Seattle. Seattle Art Museum. Handbook. Seattle Art Museum. Handbook. Seattle Art Museum. Selected works from permanent Collections. Preface: Richard E. FULLER; 1951.  
ART NEPAL GEN

- 7177 Seckel, Dietrich. The Art of Buddhism. New York: 1964.  
NEPAL HIST GEN TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7178 Sekler, E.F. Proposal for the Urbanistic Conservation of Patan (Lalitpur) Durbar Square as a Monumental Zone. Cambridge: Publication Series in Architecture; 1980.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION NEPAL
- 7179 Sen, Siva Narayan. Hand-made paper of Nepal. Modern Review: 1940 April: LXVII(4): 459-463.  
ART OVER
- 7180 Sen, Siva Narayan. The Nepal Museum. Modern Review: 1939 December: LXVI(6): 665-673.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7182 Sen, Siva Narayan. Udyoga Pradarsani; second art and industrial Exhibition at Kathmandu, Nepal: Modern Review: 1939 November: LXVI(5): 577-582.  
ART NEPAL MODERN
- 7183 Sestini, V.; Somigli, E. L'Architecture Sherpa. Paris: UNESCO; 1978.  
ARCHITECTURE BHOT HIGH NEPAL GEN
- 7184 Shaha, Rishikesh. Sex Symbolism in Nepali Art and Religion. Vasudha; September-October 1971; 14(3): 25-30.  
ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL
- 7185 Sharma, Prayag Raj. The Licchavi Sculptures. Ramjham; 13 June 1971; 7(2): 6-10.  
ART ANCIENT NEPAL
- 7186 Sharma, Janak Lal. Nepal's Sculptural Art. East and West; July 1954; 5(2): 112-113.  
NEPAL
- 7186 Sharma, K.R. Urban Housing in Nepal - an Assessment of the Existing Situation and Future Requirements. Bombay: International Institute for Population Studies: 1972.  
ARCHITECTURE HIST MODERN
- 7187 Sharma, P.R., Ed. An Introduction to Hanuman Dhoka, Kathmandu. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepalese and Asian Studies; 1975.  
HIST MID ARCHITECTURE NEPAL
- 7188 Sharma, P.R. Vishnu in Visvarupa from Nepal. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute; 1963-1964; 24: 28-30.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY
- 7189 Sharma, P.R. A Window on Nepalese Art and Architecture. Nepal Digest; January-February 1973; 2(8): 25-35.  
NEPAL GENERAL
- 7190 Sharma, Prayag Raj. Preliminary Study of the Art and Architecture of the Karnali Basin, West Nepal. Paris: Recherche Cooperative Sur Programme 253 CNRS: Recherches Sur l'Ecologie et la Geologie de l'Himalaya Central; 1972.  
HISTORY MIDDLE
- 7191 Sharma, Prayag Raj. Art and Architecture. In: Rana, Pashupati Shumshere J.B.; Malla, Kamal P. Eds. Nepal in Perspective. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1973; 79-99.  
HISTORY GENERAL
- 7192 Sharma, Prayag Raj. Introduction to Nepalese Art and Architecture. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; June 1968; 4(1): 74-95.  
NEPAL GENERAL
- 7193 Sharma, Prayag Raj. A Note on Some Bronzes at Vajrayogini. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; June 1970; 5(1): 1-5.  
ART NEPAL
- 7194 Sharma, Prayag Raj. Bronzes of Nepal. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; January 1967; 3(1): 8-15.  
ART SCULPTURE GENERAL
- 7195 Shere, R. Wood Carving in Nepal. Journal of the Indian Art Industry: 1892: IV: 34.  
ART

- 7196 Shimkhada, Deepak. A Brief History of Nepalese Art: An Introduction. Nafa Art Magazine; 1970; 23-28.  
NEPAL ART HISTORY GENERAL
- 7197 Short Biographies and Art Works of Contemporary Artists. Nafa Art Magazine; 1970; 1: 11-82.  
ART MODERN NEPAL
- 7198 Sitwell, Sacheverell. The Red Chapels of Banteai Srei, and Temples in Cambodia, India, Siam, and Nepal. London: 1962.  
ARCHITECTURE
- 7199 Slusser, M.S.; Vajracarya, Gautamavajra. Some Nepalese Stone Sculptures: a reappraisal within their cultural and historical context. Artibus Asiae: 1973: XXXV(1/2): 79-138.  
ART HISTORY GEN NEWAR NEPAL LICHAVI
- 7200 Slusser, M.S. Indresvara of Panauti: A Medieval Nepalese Temple. 9th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences; Chicago; 1973.  
ARCHITECTURE NEWAR NEPAL ART MIDDLE
- 7201 Slusser, M.S. Nepali Sculptures--New Discoveries. In: Pal, P. Ed. Aspects of Indian Art. Papers Presented in a Symposium at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, October 1970. n.p.; 1972.  
GEN ART NEPAL
- 7202 Slusser, M.S.; Vajracarya, Gautamavajra. Some Nepalese Stone Sculptures: Further Notes. Artibus Asiae; 1973; 35(3): 269-272.  
GEN ART NEPAL
- 7203 Slusser, Mary Shepherd. The Saugal-tol Temple of Patan Further Notes on the Shrine and its Sculpture. February 1975; 2(1): 39-45.  
ARCHITECTURE MID TIBB NEPAL NEWAR
- 7204 Slusser, M.S. On the Antiquity of Nepalese Metalcraft. Archives of Asian Art; 1976; 39: 80-95.  
ART NEPAL
- 7205 Slusser, M.S. Indresvara Mahadeva, A Thirteenth-Century Nepalese Shrine. Artibus Asiae; 1979; 4(2/3): 185-225.  
ARCHITECTURE MIDDLE NEPAL
- 7206 Slusser, M.S. Nepalese Caityas as Mirrors of Mediaeval Architecture. In: Dallapiccola, A., Ed. The Stupa -- Its Religious, Historical and Architectural Significance. Wiesbaden: 1980; 147-156.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7207 Snellgrove, David Llewellyn. Shrines and Temples of Nepal. Arts Asiatiques; 1961; 8(1-2): 3-10, 93-120.  
ART ARCHITECTURE NEWAR MID TIBB
- 7208 Snellgrove, D.L. Nepal, Himalayan Neighbour of India with a Distinctive Individuality in its Art and Architecture by D.L. Snellgrove. In: WHEELER, M, Ed. Splendors of the East, Temples, Tombs, Palaces and Fortresses of Asia...: 166-175.  
GEN
- 7209 Speiser, W. Oriental Architecture in Colour. Islamic. Indian. Far Eastern... London: Thames and Hudson: 1965.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL GEN
- 7210 Springer, A. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. Leipzig: Kroner: 1929.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7211 Stiassny, M. Fensterbekronung einer Nepalischen Tempelfassade. Etudes Asiatiques: 1955: IX(1-4): 65-67.  
ARCHITECTURE ART GEN NEPAL
- 7212 Stiassny, M. Zur Ausstellung "Nepal" in Genf. 1 April-15 December 1953. Etudes Asiatiques: VII(3-4): 153-155.  
ART GEN NEPAL
- 7213 Stiller, L.F. An Introduction to Hanuman Dhoka. Kirtipur: Institute of Nepalese and Asian Studies; 1975.  
NEPAL HIST ARCHITECTURE GEN
- 7214 Stooke, H.J. An XIth Century Illuminated Palm Leaf Manuscript. Oriental Art: 1948: I(7): 5-8.  
ART NEPAL GEN

- 7215 Taki, Seiichi. On the Pictures of Banners in the Nepalese Style from Tun-huang. Kokka: 1924 February: 399.  
NEPAL ART TIBET GEN
- 7216 Thapa, Ramesh Jung. Five Important Stone Sculptures. Nafa Art Magazine; 1970; 1: 1-4.  
GEN ART NEPAL
- 7217 Thapa, Ramesh Jung. Kasthamandapa. Ancient Nepal; April 1968; 3: 41-43.  
ARCHITECTURE KATHMANDU NEWAR
- 7218 Thapa, Ramesh Jung. Preservation of Ancient Monuments During the Reign of His Late Majesty King Mahendra. UNESCO Bulletin; June 1972; 5(1): 27-32.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION NEPAL ARCHITECTURE HISTORY MODERN
- 7219 Thapar, D.R. Icons in Bronze. An Introduction to Indian Metal Images. London: Asia Publishing House: 1961.  
ART PAN-INDIA GEN NEPAL
- 7220 The Arts of India and Nepal: The Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck Collection. Boston: 1966.  
ART PAN-INDIA
- 7221 The White Tara. Rupam; January 1924; 17: 57-58.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL
- 7222 Toth, Edit. The Art of Nepal in the Francis Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. Budapest: 1963.
- 7223 Tucci, G. A Hindu Image in the Himalayas. Asia Major: 1959: VII(1-2): 170-175.  
NEPAL GEN ART
- 7224 Tucci, G. Preliminary Report on Two Scientific Expeditions in Nepal. Roma: Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente: 1956.  
HISTORY MIDDLE ART ARCHAEOLOGY
- 7225 Tucci, G. Rati-lila. An Interpretation of the Tantric Imagery of the Temples of Nepal. Geneva, Paris, Munich: Nagel; 1969.  
ART ARCHITECTURE ICONOGRAPHY TANTRA GEN
- 7226 Tucci, G. Nepal - Rati - Lila. Studie uber die erotischen Darstellungen in der Nepalesischen Kunst. Genf: Nagel; 1978.  
KATHMANDU VALLEY ART NEPAL EROTIC GEN
- 7227 Van Kooij, K.R. The Iconography of the Buddhist Wood-Carvings in a Newar Monastery in Kathmandu (Chusya Baha). Journal of the Nepal Research Centre; 1977; 1: 39-82.  
ART NEPAL
- 7228 Varma, D.N. Bronzes of Nepal. Cultural Forum; July 1968; 10(4): 25-26.  
ART GENERAL SCULPTURE
- 7229 Vasya Vajravara. fig. 62, in Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Arts: 1964 December.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7230 Vergati, Anne. Notes on the Iconography of a Newar Sketch-book. New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture; 1982.  
ART RELIGION NEPAL
- 7231 Vianello, G. Armi e Armature Orientali. Milano: Bramante ed.: 1966.  
MATERIAL CULTURE ARMS NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 7232 Vianello, G. Armi in Oriente. Milano: Fabbri Editori: 1966.  
MATERIAL CULTURE ARMS NEPAL PAN-INDIA ART GEN
- 7233 Visser, H.F.E. Naga Figures at Rotterdam, Amsterdam, and Chicago. Artibus Asiae; 1956; 19(3-4): 374-377.  
ART NEPAL
- 7234 Vogt, Jay W. Sacred Space, Architectural Tradition, and the Contemporary Designer. Himalayan Review; 1977; 9: 41-53.  
ARCHITECTURE MODERN NEPAL

- 7235 Waldschmidt, E. Nepal. Kunstschaten mit het Koninkrijk in de Himalaya. Inleiding Door Ernst Waldschmidt. Haags Gemeentemuseum; 1967.  
ART HIST GEN
- 7236 Waldschmidt, E.; Waldschmidt, R.L. Nepal: Kunst aus dem Konigreich im Himalaya. Rechlinghausen: Verlag Aurel Bongers; 1967.  
ART HIST GEN
- 7237 Wee, Van der L.P. Notes on a Nepalese Thangka. Kailash; 1979; 7(1): 27-34.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL
- 7238 White, J.C. Art in the Hill states of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Tibet. Journal of Indian Art: 1911: XV: 38-39.  
ART GEN
- 7239 Wien. Museum fur Volkerkunde. Nepal. Sonderausstellung im Museum fur Volkerkunde. [Wein: Museum fur Volkerkunde]:  
ART GEN
- 7240 Wiesner, U. Nepalese Temple Architecture: Its Characteristics and Its Relations to Indian Development. Leiden: Brill; 1978.  
GEN NEPAL NEWAR
- 7241 Zimmer, F. Wood Carving in Nepal. Architectural Review; September 1968; 144(859): 219-220.  
ART GEN
- 7242 Zurich. Universitat. Sammlung fur Volkerkunde. STEINMANN, A. Einfuhrung in die Sammlung fur Volkerkunde der Universitat Zurich: Rugg: 1956.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- Tibet
- 7243 Bailey, A. de Vere. Notes on Tibetan Art. Parnassus: 1936 February: VIII(2): 22-26.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7244 Barrett, D. The Buddhist Art of Tibet and Nepal. Oriental Art: 1957: III: 91-95.
- 7245 Beguin, Gilles. Introduction in: Quarante et un Thang-kas de la Collection de Sa Saintete le Dalai-Lama. Paris: Service Edition/Impression Society; 1980.  
ART TIBET
- 7246 Beguin, Gilles. Musee Guimet. Arts du Nepal et du Tibet. Paris: Editions de la reunion des musees nationaux; 1981.  
ART
- 7247 Berkeley, Berkeley Galleries. Exhibition of the Art of Tibet and Neighbouring Countries at the Berkeley Galleries. Dec. 1945-Jan. 1946. Preface by H. Lee Shuttleworth.  
NEPAL ART GEN
- 7248 Bern, Kunsthalle. Kunst aus Tibet. Kunsthalle Bern; 20 Okt-25 Nov. 1962. Bern Buchler: 1962.  
ART GEN
- 7249 Bryner, Edna. Thirteen Tibetan Tankas. Indian Hills, Colorado: 1956.  
ART HIST GEN PAINTING TIBET
- 7250 Brzostowski, John. Collection of Tibetan Art (Riverside Museum). New York: 1963.  
CATALOGUE TIBET
- 7251 Catalogue of the Tibetan Collection and Other Lamaist Articles in the Newark Museum. Newark: 1950; 8 volumes.  
ART HIST GEN TIBET

- 7252 Chayet, Anne. Reouverture du Wenshu yuan de Chengdu, Arts Asiatiques. Temples of Jehol and their Tibetan Models, communication presentee au Seminar of Tibetan Studies; New York: Columbia University; 1982; 47-52.  
ARCHITECTURE TIBET
- 7253 Chayet, Anne. La Chapelle de Srong-btsan sgam-po au Potala (in collaboration with F. Meyer); Arts Asiatiques; 1983; 38: 82-85.  
ART TIBET ARCHITECTURE
- 7254 Chayet, Anne. Remarques sur les Representations d'Architectures dans la Peinture Tibetaine et Chinoise. Visegrad: Communication presentee au Symposium Csoma de Koros; Sept. 1984.  
ARCHITECTURE ART TIBET
- 7255 Chayet, Anne. Les Temples de Jehol et leurs Modeles Tibetains. Paris: Editions Recherches sur les Civilisations; 1985  
ARCHITECTURE TIBET
- 7256 Conze, E. Mystic Art of Tibet. Oriental Aty: 1956: II(2): 68-69.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7257 Eracle, J. L'art des Thanka et le Bouddhisme Tantrique d'Apres les Peintures du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve. Geneve: Musee d'Ethnographie; 1970.  
ART HIST GEN BUDDHISM NEPAL TIBET
- 7258 Eracle, J. Trois Thanka du Musee d'Ethnographie de Geneve: Le Noir Protecteur de la Tente. Bulletin Musees de Geneve; May 1969; 95: 5-10.  
ART BHOT HIGH ICONOGRAPHY NEPAL TIBET
- 7259 Friedmann. Tentionstelling van Chineesche en Tibetaansche Kunst. (Rotterdam: Museum voor Landen Volkenkunde: December 18 1938-January 22 1939.  
ART HIST GEN TIBET
- 7260 Gangoly, Ohendra C. A Tibeto-Nepalese Image of Maitreya. Rupam; July 1922; 11: 73-74.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7261 Gordon, A.K. The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism, 3rd rev. ed... Rutland (Vermont), Tokyo: C.E. Tuttle: 1960.  
ART TIBET GENERAL
- 7262 Gordon A.K. Tibetan Religious Art. New York: Columbia University Press: 1952.  
TIBET GENERAL
- 7263 Gordon, Antoinette. The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism. Second Edition. Vermont: Rutland; 1959.  
ART TIBET
- 7264 Gordon, Antoinette K. The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism. New York: 1939. 2nd Edition. Rutland; Vermont and Tokyo: 1959.  
ART TIBET
- 7265 Grousset, R. L'Art Pala et Sena dans l'Inde Exterieur. In: Melanges Linossier. Paris: Leroux: 1932: 2 vol., in-8. Vol. I: 277-285.  
ART HIST ANCIENT TIBET NEPAL
- 7266 Gruber, U.F. Drei Tibetische Thankas. Kunst Schone Heim; 1967; 65(8): 379-383.  
ART TIBET
- 7267 Hackin, J. Guide-Catalogue du Musee Guimet; Les Collections Bouddhiques. Paris: 1923; 8 volumes.  
CATALOGUE TIBET ART HIST NEPAL
- 7268 Hummel, S. Die Lamaistische Kunst in der Umwelt von Tibet. Leipzig: Harrassowitz: 1955.  
ART LAMAIST BUDDHIST GENERAL
- 7269 Hummel, S. Die Lamaistischen Malereien und Bilddrucke im Linden-Museum. Tribus: 1967 July: 16: 34-195.  
TIBET LAMAIST ART GENERAL BUDDHIST
- 7270 Hummel, S. Profane und Religiöse Gegenstände aus Tibet und der Lamaischen Umwelt im Linden-Museum. Tribus: 1964 December: 13: 31-138.  
TIBET LAMAIST BUDDHIST ART GENERAL



- 7271 Hummel, S. Die Lamaistischen Malereien und Bilddrucke im Linden-Museum. Tribus; July 1967; 16: 34-195.  
ART TIBET LAMAIST
- 7272 Huntington, J.C. Technique of Tibetan Paintings. Studies in Conservation. May 1970; 122-133.  
ART TIBET GENERAL
- 7273 Hyvert, G. Central Laboratory for Preservation and Restoration in Kathmandu. Paris: UNESCO; 1971.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7274 Jest, C. A Technical Note on the Tibetan Method of Block Carving. Man: 1961 May: LXI(102): 83-85.  
ART TIBET PRINTING WOODBLOCK
- 7275 Jisl, L. Tibetan Art. London: n.d.  
HIST GEN TIBET
- 7276 Karmay, Heather. dGe-'dun Chos-'phel, the artist. In: M. Aris, Aung San Kuu Kyi, Eds. Tibetan Studies in Honour of Hugh Richardson. Warminster, England: Aris and Phillips; 1980; 145-149.  
ART TIBET
- 7277 Kempers, A.J.B. Nepalesche en Tibetaasche Plastiek in de Collectie Bianchi te Amsterdam. Maandblad Voor Beeldende Kunsten; October 1933; 10: 290-300 and December 1933; 11: 361-371.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7278 Khandalavala, Karl. Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes. Marg; 1950; 4(1): 21-39.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7279 Khandalavala, K. Recently Acquired Metal Images in the Prince of Wales Museum. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum. Western India: 1964-1966: 9: 50-52.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7280 Khandalavala, K. Some Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes in the Collection of Mr. R.S. Sethna of Bombay. Marg: [1950]: IV (1): 21-40.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7281 Kramrisch, Stella. Art of Nepal and Tibet. Philadelphia Museum Bulletin; spring 1960; 55(265): 23-38.
- 7282 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal and Tibet. Philadelphia Museum of Arts Bulletin: 1960: LV(265): 23-38.  
GEN
- 7283 Kramrisch, S. The Art of Nepal and Tibet. Middle Way: 1961 May: XXXVI(1): 17-23.  
GEN
- 7284 Le Bon, G. Les Monuments de l'Inde. I. livre VI: Architecture Indo-Thibetaine du Nepal. Paris: G.Firmin-Didot: 1893.  
ARCHITECTURE INDIA TIBB TIBET GEN
- 7285 Marechaux, Pascal. Deux Maisons en Milieu de Culture Tibetaine a Pisang (Nyi-Shang) et a Stongde (Zanskar). In: L'Homme et La Maison en Himalaya. Ecologie du Nepal. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre Regional de publications, Meudon-Bellevue; 1981; 242-258.  
ARCHITECTURE TIBET
- 7286 Leiden. Rijkmuseum Voor Volkenkunde. Golden en Demonen van Tibet. Tentoonstelling Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde Leiden. 10 dec. 1948 - 12 Mars 1949. Leiden: Eduardo Ijdo: 1948-1949.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7287 Lowry, J. Tibet, Nepal or China? An early group of dated tangkas. Oriental Art: 1973 autumn: XIX(3): 308.  
ART MIDDLE OVER MULT
- 7288 Mallmann, Marie-Therese de. Notes d'Iconographie Tantrique. V.A. propos de Quelques Mudra. Arts Asiatiques; 1976; 32: 173-188.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY BHOT HIGH TIBET NEWAR
- 7289 Mallmann, M.-T. de. Etude iconographique sur Manjusri. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve: 1964; bibliography: 243-251.  
ART RELIGION INDIA TIBET NEPAL

- 7290 Mallmann, M.T. de. Arts du Tibet et des Regions Himalayennes. Arts Asiatiques; 1970; 21: 71-90.  
ART GEN OVER MULT
- 7291 Meurs, W.J.G. van. Tibetan Temple Paintings. Amsterdam: 1924; Leiden: 1952.  
ART HIST GEN TIBET
- 7292 Monod-Bruhl, O. Peintures Tibetaines. Paris: 1954.  
ART HIST PAINTING TIBET
- 7293 Monod-Bruhl, O. Peintures Sacrees: Divinites du Nepal et du Tibet. Jardin Arts: 1955 Avril: 6: 355-362.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7294 Namgyal Institute of Tibetology. Gryan-drug Mchoggnysis: (Tankas). Gangtok: 1962.  
ART HIST GEN TIBET SIKKIM
- 7295 New Delhi. Tibet House Museum. Catalogue. Inaugural exhibition 1965. Text translated from the original tibetan and abridged by SONAM TOPGAY KAZI. New Delhi: Statesman Press: 1965.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7296 Newark. Newark Museum. [Olso, E.]. Catalogue of the Tibetan Collection and other Lamaist Articles. Newark: Newark Museum: 1950-1953: 5 volumes.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7297 Olschak, B.C. Tapis Tibetains. Palette; 1968; 27: 2-11.  
ART TIBET GENERAL
- 7298 Paris. Hotel Drouot. Collection Ch. Vapereau. Objects d'art de la Chine. Collection de Statuettes Thibetaines. on the occasion of the sale of collection May 10-12, 1926. Experts: Leon Flagel and Andre Portier.  
GEN ART TIBET
- 7299 Monod, O. Paris. Musee Guimet. Inauguration des Salles Nepal-Tibet: 1964.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7300 Paris. Musee Guimet. Divinites du Nepal et du Tibet. Peintures sacrees. Paris: 1956.  
ART NEPAL RELIGION GEN
- 7301 Pascalis, C. La Collection Tibetaine... Hanoi: Ecole francaise d'Extreme-Orient: 1935.  
ART NEPAL TIBET GEN
- 7302 Philadelphia. Museum of Art. Art of Nepal and Tibet. Catalogue. Philadelphia: [1964?].  
GEN
- 7303 Pott, P.H. The Tibetan and Nepalese collections of the Baroda Museum. Bulletin of the Baroda Museum: 1953: IX(3): 1-8.  
NEPAL TIBET ART GEN
- 7304 Pott, P.H. A Remarkable Piece of Tibetan Ritual Painting and its Meaning. International Archeological Ethnography: 1943: XLIII: 215-241.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7305 Pott, Peter H. The Tibetan and Nepalese Collection of the Baroda Museum; 1952-1953.  
ART NEPAL TIBET
- 7306 Ray, N.R. Sculpture. Kashmir, Nepal and Tibet. In: The history and culture of the Indian people, by R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER. Vol. V: 1957: 665-668.  
INDIA ART GEN
- 7307 Ray, N.R. Painting. Eastern India (Bengal, Bihar), Nepal and Tibet. In: R.C. MAJUMDAR and A.D. PUSALKER, Ed. The History and Culture of the Indian People: 1957: Vol. 5: 690-694.  
ART NEPAL GEN
- 7308 Roerich, G. de. Tibetan Temple Paintings. Paris: Geuthner: 1925.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7309 Roerich, George N. Tibetan Paintings. Delhi: Gian; 1985.  
ART HIST GENERAL TIBET

- 7310  
Roerich, N. Tibetan Art (diary leaves of the expedition).  
Rupam: 1929 January: 37: 20-23.  
TIBET ART GEN
- 7311  
Rotterdam. Museum voor Land-en Volkenkunde. KRIEGER. C.C.,  
FRIEDMAN, D.L. Tentoonstellibg Chineesche en Tibetaansche  
Kunst. Museum Land-Volkenkunde Rotterdam. [Preface de  
S. HOFFSTRA]. Rotterdam: 1938.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7312  
Rowland, B. Jr. The Evolution of the Buddha Image. New York:  
The Asia Society: 1963.  
ART HIST GEN ICONOGRAPHY INDIA NEPAL TIBET
- 7313  
Salmony, A. Delimiting Questions in Indian and Chinese Sculpture.  
II. Eastern Art: 1929: I(3): 225-233. [Chap. III:  
Nepalese sculpture: 230-233].  
ART INDIA CHINE TIBET GEN
- 7314  
Sierksma, F. Tibet's Terrifying Deities. The Hague: 1966.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY BHOT HIGH TIBET
- 7315  
Snellgrove, D. A Catalogue of the Tibetan Collection.  
Dublin: Hodges, Figgis; 1969.  
ART TIBET GENERAL
- 7316  
Stooke, H.J. Some Tibetan T'ankas at Oxford. Arts Oriental:  
1961: IV: 207-218.  
ART TIBET GEN
- 7317  
Taki, Seiichi. On the Pictures of Banners in the Nepalese Style  
from Tun-huang. Kokka: 1924 February: 399.  
NEPAL ART TIBET GEN
- 7318  
Tenzin, Khempo Sangay and Oleshey, Gomclien. The Nyingma  
Icons. A Collection of Line Drawings of 94 Deities and  
Divinities of Tibet. Kailash; 1975; 3(4): 319.  
ART ICONOGRAPHY BHOT HIGH BUDDHISM
- 7319  
Tucci, G. Tibetan Painted Scrolls. Roma: La Libreria Dello  
Stato: 1949.  
NEPAL ART TIBET GEN
- 7320  
Tucci, Giuseppe. Indo-Tibetica. Rome: 1932-1941.  
HIST GEN TIBET LADAKH GUGE ART ARCHITECTURE
- 7321  
Tucci, Giuseppe. Indo-Tibetica. III. I Templi del Tibet  
Occidentale e Il Loro Simbolismo Artistico. Parte I. Spiti  
e Kunawar. Roma: Reale Accademia D'Italia: XIII: 1935.  
ART HISTORY GENERAL TIBET ARCHITECTURE TEMPLES HIGH BHOT
- 7322  
Tucci, Giuseppe. Indo-Tibetica. IV. Gyantse Ed. I Suoi  
Monasteri. Parte I. Descrizione Generale dei Tempi. Roma:  
Reale Accademia D'Italia: 1941-xix.  
ART History GENERAL TIBET ARCHITECTURE TEMPLES HIGH BHOT
- 7323  
Tucci, Giuseppe. Indo-Tibetica. IV. Gyantse Ed I Suoi  
Monasteri. Parte II. Inscrizioni. Testo E Traduzione.  
Roma: Reale Accademia D'Italia: 1941-xix.  
ART HISTORY GENERAL TIBET ARCHITECTURE TEMPLES HIGH BHOT
- 7324  
Tucci, Giuseppe. Indo-Tibetica. IV. Gyantse Ed I Suoi  
Monasteri. Parte III. Tavole. Roma: Reale Accademia  
D'Italia.  
ART HISTORY GENERAL TIBET ARCHITECTURE TEMPLES HIGH BHOT
- 7325  
White, J.C. Art in the Hill states of Nepal, Sikhim, Bhutan  
and Tibet. Journal of Indian Art: 1911: XV: 38-39.  
ART GEN
- 7326  
Whitney, W.B. Tibetan Collection. Natural History: 1936:  
XXXVIII: 397-402.  
TIBET ART GEN
- 7327  
Wien. Museum fur Volerkunde. Tibet-ausstellung. Sammlung  
Heinrich Harrer. Veranstaltet von der osterreichischen  
Kulturvereinigung im Museum fur Volkerkunde. 18 January-30  
April 1966. Wein: Osterreichische Kulturvereinigung: 1966.  
ART TIBET GEN

IV. DEVELOPMENT

General Works on India and  
the Pan-Himalayan Region

- 7500  
Abbi, B.L. Northeast Region: Problems & prospects of  
development. New Delhi: Crrid; 1984.  
INDIA AP
- 7501  
Amir Hasan. Note on Education among the Kols of Uttar  
Pradesh. Eastern Anthropologist; Jan.-Apr. 1968; 21(1):  
83-6.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA UP
- 7502  
Anonymous. Lopping in the Kumaon Circle. Indian Forester: 1920:  
46: 240-247.  
DEVELOPMENT FORESTRY INDIA
- 7503  
Assam, Department of Public Instruction. Our Education:  
Operating Manual. Gauhati: 1976.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA
- 7504  
Barker, A.F. A Report on the Cottage Textile Industries of  
Kashmir and Their Prospective Development. England:  
University of Leeds: 1933.  
ECON INDIA PAKISTAN
- 7505  
Bhati, J.P. and others. Some Reflections on Economic  
Development of Tribal Farms in Uttar Pradesh. Economic  
Affairs; Dec. 1974; 19(12): 514-22.  
AGRICULTURE INDIA UP
- 7506  
Bhattacharya, Hari Chandra. Origin and Development of the  
Assamese Drama and the Stage (from Earliest Times up to  
1940). Barua Agency; 1964.  
HIST GEN INDIA ASSAM
- 7507  
Bhowmik, K.L.; Gupta, S.N.; Bhowmik, A. Impact of  
Agricultural Development on the Social Structure of the Naga  
Village Community. Journal of Social Research; 1969; 12(2):  
117-129.  
ANTHRO RELIG SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM

- 7508 Chatterjee, P.C. The Concept of Social Forestry and the Benefits Derived by the People. Proceedings of the Seminar on People and the Forests in Western Himalaya: 1977: Mimeo: 1-10. DEVELOPMENT INDIA HP
- 7509 Chattopadhyay, K.P. Some Materials for Social Education of Tribals in Eastern India. Calcutta: Calcutta University; 1963. DEVELOPMENT AP ASSAM
- 7510 Debnath, J.C. Sikkim: The Land and the People. Calcutta Review; October-December 1976; 2(2): 18-32. ANTHRO ETHNIC INDIA
- 7511 Cole, H.H. Preservation of National Monuments in India. Simla: 1882-1885. DEVELOPMENT HIST MODERN ARCHITECTURE
- 7512 Das, Nikhilesh. Towards a balanced regional development in Jaunsar-Bawar area with special reference to Nagau. Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration; summer 1975; 20(2): 779-85. INDIA UP
- 7513 Dass, S.M. Development Versus Environment in the Himalayan Region. The Himalaya: 1977: 1(1): 39-43. DEVELOPMENT PAN-INDIA
- 7514 Dubey, S.M. Education, Social Change and Political Consciousness among the Tribes of North-East India. In: K. Suresh Singh, Ed. Tribal situation in India: proceedings of a seminar (1969); Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study; 1972: 280-93. DEVELOPMENT AP ASSAM
- 7515 Ganguly, J.B. Role of the North Eastern Council in Economic Development of North-East India. In: S.M. Dubey, Ed. North-East India: a sociological study. Delhi: Concept; 1978:349-65. AP ASSAM
- 7516 Ghosh, J.N. Health measures in NEFA. In: The Adivasis, rev. ed. New Delhi: Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; 1960: 73-9. DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP MULT OVER

- 7517 Ghosh, S. Human Settlements in the Himalayan Region. Proceedings of the National Seminar on Resources, Development and Environment of the Himalayan region: 1978: 1-24. ANTHRO ETHNOG DEMOG PAN-INDIA
- 7518 Gorrie, R.M. Pressure of Population and Misuse of Land in the Punjab. Scottish Geographical Magazine: 1938: 54: 284-295. DEVELOPMENT PAN-INDIA
- 7519 Gupta, R.K. Alternate Strategies for Rural Development in the Garhwal Himalaya. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mountain Ecology and Hill Area Development. 1978: 64-80. INDIA UP
- 7520 Gupta, R.K. Social-Economy of the Himalayan People in Relation to the Forests of the Garhwal Himalayas. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India: 1961: 33: 104-114. ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT INDIA UP MID PAHA
- 7521 Himachal Pradesh, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. S.F.D.A. irrigation schemes in Paonta Valley. Simla: 1976. RSC DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE INDIA HP
- 7522 Hutton, J.H. Problems of Reconstruction in the Assam hills. Man In India; June 1946; 26(2): 97-109. DEVELOPMENT INDIA ASSAM
- 7523 India, Planning Commission, Committee on Plan Projects. Report of the Study team on tribal development programmes: Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi; 1966. Chairman: P. Shilu Ao. INDIA HP
- 7524 Jest, Corneille, with John Sanday. The Palace of Leh in Ladakh: An example of Himalayan architecture in need of preservation. Mountain research and development; Feb. 1983; 3(1): 1-11. ARCHITECTURE INDIA

- 7525 Kar, Parimal Chandra. Socio-Economic Problems of Economic Development in the Hill Areas of Assam. AICC Economic Review; November 15 1969; 21(9): 14-17.  
INDIA
- 7526 Kaur, J. Revaluating Tourist Carrying Capacity of Nainital. A case study for planned diffusion of tourist activity into the lake Basins. Tourism Research, Centre for Tourism Research and Publications, Lucknow: 1976: 1(1).  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT MID PAHA INDIA UP
- 7527 Kayastha, S.L. and S.N. Mishra. Growth of Tribal Economy and Impact of Modern Economic Development on Tribal Economy and Society of Sonpar Region (U.P.) National Geographical Journal of India; June-Sept. 1968; 14(2-3): 128-47.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY SUB INDIA UP MULT MARG DISS
- 7528 Mathew, T., Ed. North Eastern Hill Regions of India: Problems and prospects of development. New Delhi: Agricole; 1981.  
INDIA AP ASSAM
- 7529 Mehta, K.L. Road building in NEFA. In: The adivasis, rev. ed. Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; New Delhi; 1960: 80-5.  
DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORT INDIA AP
- 7530 Narayanjee. Social work in NEFA. Paper, 8th Conference fo Tribes & Tribal (Scheduled) Areas, 1966; New Delhi: Bhartiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh: 34-40.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP
- 7531 Mipun, J. Acculturation, Communication and Development among the Dimasa Kacharis of the North Kachar Hills district in Assam. North Eastern Research Bulletin; summer 1976; 7: 63-75.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG SUB MARG INDIA
- 7532 Mohanta, B. Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh 1875-1975. New Delhi: Uppal; 1984.  
HIST MODERN GOVERNMENT INDIA AP MULT OVER
- 7533 National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators. Educational administration in Arunachal Pradesh, 1975 ( a survey report ), by P.D. Shukla. New Delhi: NSCEPA; 1976.  
DEVELOPMENT AP INDIA
- 7534 Osmaston, A.E. Fire Protection of Chir Forests. Indian Forester: 1914: 40: 387-391.  
DEVELOPMENT FORESTRY INDIA UP
- 7535 Osmaston, A.E. Observations On Some Effects of Fires and On Lightning Struck Trees in the Chir Forests of North Garhwal Division. Indian Forester: 1920: 46: 125-131.  
DEVELOPMENT FORESTRY INDIA UP
- 7536 Osmaston, A.E. Panchayat Forests in Kumaon. Indian Forester: 1932: 58: 603-608.  
DEVELOPMENT FORESTRY INDIA UP
- 7537 Pakem, B. Meghalaya: some aspects of political development. In: S.M. Dubey, Ed. North-East India: a sociological study. Delhi: Concept; 1978: 233-43.  
GOVERNMENT INDIA ASSAM HIST MOD
- 7538 Regmi, D.R. Nepal's Foreign Policy in Relation to India and China. South Asian Studies: 1969 July: IV: 127-134.  
HIST MOD GOVT
- 7539 Rana, S.S. Forests and Forest Panchayats in Kumaon and Uttarakhand Divisions. Himalaya Seva Sangh: New Delhi; 1974.  
DEVELOPMENT FORESTRY INDIA UP
- 7540 Raprap. A Resource Use and Production Bench Mark Survey of Bhikiasen Block in Almora District of U.P. Hills. Mimeo: 1975: 5.  
DEVELOPMENT AG INDIA UP
- 7541 Raprap. Review of the Work Done in the Project Discipline "Horticulture". Paper presented at Ranikhet Workshop: 1975 4-6 September: 3-4.  
RSC DEVELOPMENT AG INDIA UP

- 7542 Ratan, R. Factionalism and Development in a Naga Village. Adibasi; 1968-69; 10(3-4): 11-14. ANTHRO SOCIAL MARG INDIA ASSAM
- 7543 Roy Burman, B.K. Hillmen of the North East and Tensions of Socio-economic Development. Journal of Social Research; Sept. 1967; 10(2): 37-50. Also: Vanyajati; July 1967; 15(3): 109- 19. DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP
- 7544 Roy Burman, B.K. Integrated Area Approach to the Problems of the Hill Tribes of North-East India. In: K. Suresh Singh, Ed. Tribal situation in India: proceedings of a seminar (1969). Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study; 1972: 72-97. DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP
- 7545 Rustomji, N.K. Tribal Administration in NEFA. In: The Adivasis, rev. ed. Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; New Delhi: 1960; 133-9. GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP
- 7546 Rustomji, N.K. Tribal Administration in the North-East Frontier Agency. March of India; Nov.-Dec. 1953; 6(2): 24-8. GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT INDIA AP
- 7547 Saikia, P.D. Institutional Factors Influencing Economic Development of Dafla and Gallong Tribes of NEFA. In : M.L. Patel, Ed. Agro-economic problems of tribal India. Bhopal: Progress Publishers; 1972: 72-7. GOVERNMENT INDIA AP MULT OVER
- 7548 Schuch Edward, G. A Conceptual Framework for Multi-Disciplinary Research Directed to Area Development. Paper presented at All India Seminar on Regional Development and Planning. Pantnagar: 1973. RSC
- 7549 Seminar on the Problems of Development of North-East India, Shillong, 1975. Social and economic profile of North-East India, B. Datta Ray, Ed. Delhi: B.R. Publishing Corp.; 1978. DEVELOPMENT AP ASSAM

- 7550 Shah, S.L. Agricultural Planning and Development in the Natural Catchment of Bhikiasen block of Almora District and the Role of the University. 1975 February: Mimeo: 2-3. DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE INDIA UP
- 7551 Shah, S.L. Rural Area Development: Research, Planning and Action in Naurar Watershed: An Overview. Rural Area Development, G.P.A.U.: Pantnagar: 1976: 1-8. DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE INDIA UP
- 7552 Shah, S.L.; Rahim, K.M.B. Pal, P. Fragmentation and Scatteredness of Holdings. Rural Area Development: Pantnagar: 1976: 55-64. DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE INDIA UP
- 7553 Singh, J.J. and others. Problems of Economic Development in Tribal Agriculture of Tarai. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics; July-Sept. 1970; 25(3): 214-17. PAN-INDIA SUB MARG
- 7554 Singh, T.V. Problem of Nainital Tourism: Question of Fresh Thresholds. Souvenir Volume. Nainital Silver Jubilee Autumn Festival Commission, Nainital: 1976. ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT PAHA MID INDIA UP
- 7555 Singh, T.V.; Kaur, J. The Valley of Flowers, Nature's Rock Garden in Garhwal Himalaya. A Case for Biosphere Reserve. Proceedings of a Seminar on Hill Ecology and Hill Area Development; 1978; 43-49. ECOLOGY INDIA UP
- 7556 Sinha, A.P. Politics and Economic Development in the Hill Districts of Assam. In: K. Suresh Singh, Ed. Tribal situation in India: proceedings of a seminar (1969). Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study; 1972: 336-51. ANTHRO POLITICAL ECONOMY INDIA MARG SUB
- 7557 Srinavas, M.N. and R.D. Sanwal. Some Aspects of Political Development in the North-Eastern Hill areas of India. In: K. Suresh Singh, Ed. Tribal situation in India: proceedings of a seminar (1969). Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study; 1972: 117-24. ANTHRO POLITICAL ECONOMY INDIA MARG SUB AP ASSAM

7558 Srivastava, L.R.N. The Problem of Modernization of the Tribes of North-East India. Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute; 1969; 8(1-2): 21-25.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT MULT OVER AP ASSAM

7559 Vidyanthi, L.P. Some Preliminary Observations on Emerging patterns of Leadership in Tribal India. In: Unesco Research Centre on Social and Economic Development in Southern Asia and National Institute of Community Development: International Round Table Conference on Emerging Patterns of Rural Leadership in Southern Asia; Report. Hyderabad: NICD; 1965: 177-89.  
ANTHRO POLITICAL MULT OVER PAN-INDIA

---

Pakistan Himalayan Region

7560 Ahmin, Suhil. Political and Social Development in Dir State. 1963.  
PAKISTAN

7561 Akbar, S. Ahmed. Social and Economic Change in the Tribal Areas 1972-1976. Karachi: Oxford University Press; 1977.  
ANTHRO PAKISTAN DEVELOPMENT

7562 Franz, Erhard. Population Problems of Frontier Areas between Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan. Orient; September, 1973; 14(3): 126-136.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT

7563 Israruddin. Socioeconomic Development in Chitral State. Pakistan Geographical Review. 1967; 22(1): 42-51.

7564 Jettmar, Karl. The Mountain Dwellers of Pakistan: Opening Up and Political Fate. Bustan; 1961; 3: 35-44.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT ETHNOG

7565 Nurul-Islam Mian. Economic Disparities and Distributional Justice in Pakistan with Special Reference to N.W.F.P. and adjoining Tribal Areas. Journal of Rural Development and Administration; April-June 1970; 7: 33-38.  
GOVERNMENT

7566 Westphal-Hellbusch, Sigrid. Some Nomad Groups in West Pakistan in the Process of Adaptation to the Modern Age. Sociologus; 1962; 12(2): 97-112.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT

---

Nepal

7567 Abullaish. An Evaluation of Administrative Decentralization in Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
GOVERNMENT ANTHRO NEPAL MULT OVER

7568 Achard, Th. Primary Health Care in the Hills of Nepal. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Government of Nepal/Swiss Association for Technical Assistance; 1983.  
DEVELOPMENT

7569 Acharya, B.N. Interdependence of Cottage Industry and the Ecological Situation. In: Sata, Mountain Environment and Development. Kathmandu: 1976; 71-85.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL

7570 Acharya, et al. Basic Needs and Government Services: An Area Study of Bhaktapur, Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
DEVELOPMENT

7571 Acharya, M. The Maithili Women of Sirsia. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1981.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG VILLAGE SUB MARG SOCIAL NEPAL



- 7572 Acharya, M.; Bennett, L. Rural Women of Nepal: An Aggregate Analysis and Summary of 8 Village Studies. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1981.  
ANTHRO OVER MULT SOCIAL
- 7573 Acharya, R. Impact of Rasuwa-Nuwakot Integrated Rural Development Project on Meeting Basic Human Needs. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1982.  
NEPAL
- 7574 Adams, H. Development in Nepal. Kathmandu: Autopublication; 1978.
- 7575 Adhikari, R.K. Some of our Sons and Daughters: Nepal Meets Mental Retardation. Kathmandu: Human and National Development Service; 1981.  
DEVELOPMENT HEALTH
- 7576 Adhikari, S.P. Rural Development in Nepal: Problems and Prospects. Lalitpur: Sajha Prakashan; 1982.  
OVER
- 7577 Agrawal, G.R. Innovative Human Resource Management: Case Studies of Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1983.
- 7578 Agrawal, G.R. Resource Mobilization in Nepal. Kirtipur: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.
- 7579 Agrawal, G.R., Ed. Current Issues in Nepalese Development. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1982.  
NEPAL
- 7580 Alirol, Phillipe. Elevage d'Altitude et Problemes de Developpement. In: L'Homme et son Environnement a Haute Altitude [Environmental and human population problems at high altitude]. Paris: Oct. 1-3 1980; Seminaire CRNS. Paris: 1981; 155-158.  
ECOLOGY DEVELOPMENT NEPAL OVER MULT
- 7581 Amatya, U.B.; Sutihar, D.N.; Khanal, R.P. A Study of Off-Farm Employment and Its Impact on Household Income and Consumption in Rural Areas of Nepal: A Case Study of Two Panchayats of Nuwakot District. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1982.  
AGRICULTURE ANTHRO ECONOMY MULT OVER
- 7582 Ashby, Jacqueline A. Agricultural Technology and Social Structure: New Perspectives in Sociological Models of Diffusion -- Some Evidence from Nepal. Ithaca: Cornell University; 1979.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE NEPAL PEASANT
- 7583 Ashby, Jacqueline A. Technology and Ecology: Implications for Innovation Research in Peasant Agriculture. Rural Sociology; summer 1982; 47(2): 234-250.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE NEPAL PEASANT
- 7584 B.K. Development of Lumbini. Nepalese Perspective; 15 May 1971; 7(31): 13-14.  
RELIGION BUDDHISM SUB NEPAL
- 7585 Bajracharya, B.B. A Review of the Cooperative Development in Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.
- 7586 Bajracharya, B.B. An Impact of Village Sajha Society on Small Farmers. Kirtipur: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY SOCIAL MULT OVER NEPAL
- 7587 Bajracharya, Deepak. Fuel, Food or Forest? Dilemmas in a Nepali Village. World Development; December 1983; 11(12): 1057-1074.  
NEPAL ECOLOGY PANGMA DEFORESTATION
- 7588 Banskota, Mahesh, Ed. Some Issues on Regional Planning in Nepal: Approaches to Regional Development: Proceedings of the Seminar on Regional Planning. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University; 1974.  
DEVELOPMENT

- 7589 Banskota, Mahesh. Interaction of Food Production, Household Energy and Environmental Change in Hill Environments: A Simulation Approach. Himalayan Review; 1979; 11: 45-64. ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY ECONOMY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7590 Baumgartner, F. and R.; Koppe, R.; Rohrbach, A. Tourism and Development in Nepal, Impact of Trekking-Tourism in Hill-Areas. Zurich: INDEL (ETH Zurich); 1978.
- 7591 Baumgartner, F. and R.; Koppe, R.; Rohrbach, A. Trekking-Tourism in Nepal, Analysen, Schlußfolgerungen und Empfehlungen zu einer entwicklungsorientierten Tourismus-Politik. Zurich: Reihe Arbeitsberichte Nr. 2 des INDEL (ETH Zurich); 1978. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
- 7592 Baumgartner, R. Trekking und Entwicklung im Himalaya. Die Rolwaling-Sherpa in Ost-Nepal im Dilemma zwischen Tourismus und Tradition. Diessenhofen: Ruegger; 1980. ANTHRO TOURISM DEVELOPMENT NEPAL BHOT HIGH SHERPA
- 7593 Beautheac, N. Nepal: Equality of Access of Women to Education. October 1970-April 1971. Paris: UNESCO; 1971. DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION NEPAL
- 7594 Begle, C.R. La Planification du Developpement au Nepal. Berne, Frankfurt/M., Las Vegas: Peterhang; 1979. DEVELOPMENT
- 7595 Bergeret, Pascal. Agrarian Systems. Kathmandu. Ecology and development: Franco-Nepalese Seminar, Kathmandu: 1983. AGRICULTURE NEPAL
- 7596 Berthet-Bondet, Jean. The Livestock Breeding and Management system in the Himalayan Foothills: A case study in Salme (Nepal). Cultivated land use in Salme. In : Joseph Bonnemaire. Ecology and development, Franco-Nepalese Seminar. Kathmandu, Nepal: Selected papers about an agrarian system approach in the Salankhu Khola watershed; Nov. 27-30, 1983. ANTHRO PASTORALISM ECONOMY MID RSC ETHNICITY?
- 7597 Bhooshan, B.S. The Development Experience of Nepal. New Delhi: 1979.
- 7598 Bista, D.B. Consideration of Cultural and Ethnic Variation in the Development Administration. In: Seminar-Cum Workshop on Development Administration, November 17, 1971-December 17, 1971. Kathmandu: CEDA; 1971. ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT OVER NEPAL MULT
- 7599 Bista, Dor Bahadur. Ethnic Groups in Nepal. Kathmandu: U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Community Development Division; May 1964. ANTHRO OVER MULT ETHNICITY
- 7600 Bista, Dor Bahadur. Some Aspects of Rural Development. Nepalese Economic Review; October 1968; 1(1): 7-15. NEPAL OVER
- 7601 Bista, K.B., et al. Migration in Nepal: A Study of Far Western Development Region. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1977. DEMOGRAPHY MULT OVER ANTHRO
- 7602 Bjonnes, I.M. External Economic Dependency and Changing Human Adjustment to Marginal Environment in High Himalaya, Nepal. Mountain Research and Development; 1983; 3(3): 263-272. ANTHRO SOCIAL MEDICAL ECONOMY BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 7603 Blaikie, P.M.; Cameron, J.; Seddon, J.D. The Effects of Roads in West Central Nepal: A Summary. Norwich: Overseas Development Group; 1977. DEVELOPMENT MULT MID
- 7604 Blaikie, P.M.; Cameron, J.; Seddon, J.D. The Struggle for Basic Needs in Nepal. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Centre Studies; 1980. ECONOMICS MULT OVER
- 7605 Blaikie, P.M.; Cameron, J.; Seddon, J.D.; Fleming, R. Centre, Periphery and Access in West Central Nepal: Approaches to Social and Spatial Relations of Inequality. (Report to the SSRC). Norwich: Overseas Development Group; 1977. ECONOMICS MULT MID
- 7607 Blaikie, P.M.; Seddon, J.D. The Future of Labourers in West Central Nepal. In: Livingstone, J., Ed. Approaches to Development Studies. No place: Gower Publishing; 1982. ANTHRO ECONOMY OVER MULT

- 7608  
Bonnemaire, Joseph. Ecology and Development. Franco-Nepalese seminar. Kathmandu, Nepal. Selected papers about and agrarian system approach in the Salankhu Khola watershed. Dijon, Ecole Nationale Superieure des Sciences Agronomiques Appliquees; Paris: GRECO Himalaya-Karakorum; Nov. 27-30, 1983.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE NEPAL MID MULT
- 7609  
Borgstrom, B. -E. Thoughts on the Relevance of Social Anthropology for Development Planning: The Case of Nepal. (76-67): 83-95.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG ECONOMY OVER MULT THEORY
- 7610  
Bose, S.P.; Ojha, Y.N. Social and Cultural Factors in Agricultural and Forest Development. Kathmandu: 1968 July.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE OVER NEPAL
- 7611  
Brinkmann, P. Probleme der Konzipierung eines Entwicklungsprojektes: Stattenwicklungsplanung Bhaktapur, Nepal. Konstanz: diploma dissertation: Universitat Konstanz; 1975.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7612  
Calkins, Peter H. Why Development Fails: The Evaluation Gap in Nepal's Subsistence Agriculture. World Development; May 1982; 10(5): 397-411.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7613  
Caplan, L. The Multiplication of Social Ties: The Strategy of Credit Transactions in East Nepal. Economic Development and Cultural Change; July 1972; 20(4): 691-702.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY POLITICAL MID LIMBU KIPAT TIBB
- 7614  
Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Regional Development Study, Nepal: Far Western Development Region and Kosi Zone: A Background Study in Regional Development and Recommendations for Rural Development Package Programme. Kirtipur: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University; 1975.
- 7615  
Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Documentation Centre in Cooperation with Tribhuvan University library. List of Documents. Kathmandu: CEDA: 1971-1972.  
BIBLIO NEPAL

- 7616  
Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Women of Nepal: Approaches to Change. Kathmandu: 1978.  
ANTHRO SOCIAL MULT OVER
- 7617  
Civil Marriage Bill: A Factor Fostering Economic Development. Himalayan Economist; October 1971; 1(3): 17-19.  
GOVERNMENT MODERN NEPAL
- 7618  
David, A.S. Nepal: National Development, Population, and Family Planning. Studies in Family Planning: 1969 May: 42: 6-16.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7619  
Davies, E.P.; Flinn, W.R. et al. Kirtipur -- A Newar Community in Nepal -- Development in Debate. Bristol: United Press Ltd.; 1981.  
TIB MID ETHNOG
- 7620  
Dhungel, D.N. Rural Development Programme in Nepal: a Historical Perspective. Panchayat Darpan 5; 1975; 68-83.  
HISTORY MODERN
- 7621  
Dobremez, Jean-Francois, with D. Richard, J. Wiart. The Salankhu Watershed Forests: Biomass and productivity. Kathmandu: Ecology and Development, Franco-Nepalese Seminar; 1983.  
ECOLOGY NEPAL
- 7622  
Dobremez, Jean-Francois, with J. Wiart. Is Forest Production sufficient for Population Needs? Salankhu watershed, a case study. Ecology and Development, Franco-Nepalese Seminar; 1983.  
ECOLOGY NEPAL
- 7623  
Elder, Joseph W. Planned Resettlement in Nepal's Terai: A Social Analysis of the Khajura/Bardia Punarvas Projects. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; Madison: Department of Sociology, University of Wisconsin; 1976.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT DEMOGRAPHY SUB-MULT
- 7624  
Furer-Haimendorf, C. von. Trans-Himalayan Traders in Transition. London: School for Oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium: 1973.  
DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORT ANTHRO ECONOMICS OVER MULT TRADE

- 7625  
Ghai, Dharam and Anisur Rahman. The Small Farmers' Groups in Nepal. Development; 1981; 1: 23-28.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE
- 7626  
Ghimire, D. Women and Development. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1977.  
NEPAL
- 7627  
Goldstein, M.C. Culture, Populations, Ecology and Development: A View from Northwest Nepal. In: CNRS, Proceedings of the 1976 International Conference on the Ethnology of the Himalayas. Paris: 1977; 481-489.  
ANTHRO OVER MULT
- 7628  
Goldstein, M.C. High Altitude Tibetan Populations in the Remote Himalayas: Social Transformation and its Demographic, Economic and Ecological Consequences. Mountain Research and Development; 1981; 1(1): 5-18.  
DEMOGRAPHY BHOT ANTHRO NEPAL
- 7629  
Goldstein, M.C.; Ross, J.; Schuler, S. From a Mountain/Rural to a Plains/Urban Society: Implications of the 1981 Nepalese Census. Mountain Research and Development; 1983; 3(1): 61-64.  
DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT ANTHRO NEPAL
- 7630  
Greenough, R. Environmental Problems on the Roof of the World. UNESCO Features; August 1972; 626/627: 20-23.  
ECOLOGY NEPAL DEVELOPMENT
- 7631  
Gurung, H.B. Nepal, Some Developments Issues. Kathmandu: New ERA; 1983.  
NEPAL DEVELOPMENT
- 7632  
Gurung, S.B. Regional Development Planning and Administration in Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1978.
- 7633  
Gutschow, N. Die Restaurierung des Pujahari Math in Bhaktapur/Nepal. Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege; 1972; 2: 103-118.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION ARCHITECTURE BHAKTAPUR NEPAL  
MIDDLE HINDU

- 7634  
Gutschow, N. Bhaktapur, Nepal: Development Project. Kasten: Hierarchie und Standort. Darmstadt: 1975.
- 7635  
Hayes, Louis. Educational Reform and Student Political Behavior in Nepal. Asian Survey; August 1976; 16(8): 752-769.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION
- 7636  
Herrie, Peter. Town Planning In Nepal? Observations on the Transfer of Discipline. West Germany: Internationales Asienforum; 1980; 11(3-4): 287-318.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7637  
Heuberger, H.; Hofer, A. Deutsche Forschung in Nepal 1950-1975. Heidelberg, Munchen; 1976.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7638  
Hirjak, M. Influence of the Population Development on the Economic and Social Development in Nepal: analysis and assessment (Working draft). Kathmandu: UN / ILO / National Planning Commission Secretariat: 1969: 98.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7639  
His Majesty's Government, Kathmandu Valley. The Preservation of Physical Environment and Cultural Heritage. A Protective Inventory; 1975; 2.  
ART NEPAL MODERN DEVELOPMENT
- 7640  
His Majesty's Government, Ministry of Education. A Survey and Analysis of Local Learning Resources in Bajhang, Bajura and Doti Districts of Nepal. Kathmandu: New ERA; 1982.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION
- 7641  
Hoge, E.S. Experimental Project for Equal Access for Girls and Women to Education in the Kingdom of Nepal. Pokhara: UNESCO; 1972.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7642  
Industrial Services Centre. Investors' Guide to Nepal, 1975. Kathmandu: The Centre; 1975.  
DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL

- 7643 Jamison, Dean T. and Peter R. Mook. Farmer Education and Farm Efficiency in Nepal: The Role of Schooling, Extension Services, and Cognitive Skills. World Development; January 1984; 12(1): 67-86.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE
- 7644 Jayaraman, T.K. and O.L. Shrestha. Some Trade Problems of Landlocked Nepal. Asian Survey; December 1976; 16(12): 1113-1123.  
DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
- 7645 Jest, C. Preservation of the Cultural Heritage of Nepal. Report presented by the International Council of Museums to the Government of Nepal. Paris: 1964 May.  
ART DEVELOPMENT OVER ARCHITECTURE GEN
- 7646 Jest, Corneille. Les Populations Himalayennes, les Recherches en Sciences Sociales, le Developpment. In: L'Homme et son Environnement a Haute Altitude [ Environmental and human population problems at high altitude]. Paris: Seminaire Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, National Science Foundation; Oct. 1980; Paris: CNRS, Centre Regional de Publications, Meudon- Bellevue; 1981: 139-141.  
ANTHRO ETHNIC MULT OVER NEPAL DEVELOPMENT
- 7647 Jest, Corneille. Tourism as a Support for Local Products, Authentic Arts, Crafts and Architecture in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal: Third International PATA Tourism and Heritage Conservation Conference; Nov. 1-4 1983. Not Published.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7648 Joshi, S.C. Ed. Rural Development in the Himalaya: Problems and Prospects. Nainital: Gyanodaya; 1984.  
GENERAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 7649 Justice, Judithanne. The Invisible Worker: The Role of the Peon in Nepal's Health Service. Social Science and Medicine; 1983; 17(14): 967-970.  
DEVELOPMENT HEALTH NEPAL
- 7650 Kansakar, V.B.S. Effectiveness of Planned Resettlement Programme in Nepal. Kirtipur: Centre of Economic Development and Administration; 1979.  
DEVELOPMENT

- 7651 Kansakar, V.B.S. Population Censuses in Nepal and the Problems of Data Analysis. Kirtipur, Kathmandu: Centre Economic Development and Administration; 1977.  
DEMOGRAPHY ANTHRO OVER MULT
- 7652 Kansakar, V.B.S. Population Projection for Nepal, 1970-2000. Kathmandu: Centre of Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT
- 7653 Khadka, K.R.; Lohani, J.R. Effects of Population Pressure on Land Tenure, Agricultural Productivity and Employment in Chitwan and Tanahaun Districts. Kirtipur: Centre of Economic Development and Administration; 1981.  
DEMOGRAPHY ANTHRO SUB MARG NEPAL
- 7654 Kiriella, T.B.A. Selected Markets for Medicinal Herbs from Nepal. Kathmandu: Trade Promotion Centre; 1981.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE
- 7655 Kleinert, Chr. Integrated Urban Renewal and Development in South-Asia -- The Bhaktapur Development Project (Nepal). In: Wiesbaden: GEO Journal; 1977; 5: 55-68.  
NEPAL
- 7656 Kleinert, Chr. Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal. Das Bhaktapur Development Projekt. Internationales Asienforum; 1978; 4: 271-293.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL RESTORATION KATHMANDU VALLEY
- 7657 Kleinert, Chr.; Treuner, P. The Bhaktapur Development Project. An Example of Nepalese-German Cooperation. Kathmandu: 1976.  
NEPAL
- 7658 Knall, B. Local Government and Rural Development in Nepal. Preliminary Report on an Ongoing Research Project. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1975.  
ANTHRO POLITICAL OVER MULT
- 7659 Krotki, K.J.; Thakur, Harsha N. Estimates of Population Size and Growth from the 1952-54 and 1961 Censuses of the Kingdom of Nepal. Populations Studies; 1971 March: XXV(1): 89-103.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT

- 7660 Lal, B.B. Some Conservation Problems in Kathmandu, Nepal, With Special Reference to the Preservation of Baktapur Murals. Conservation of Cultural Property in India: Proceedings of the IV Seminar; 1969.  
ART DEVELOPMENT NEWAR PAINTING
- 7661 Ling, Trevor. Max Weber and the Relation of Religious to Social Change: Some Considerations from Sikkim and Nepal. Journal of Development Sociology; December 1985; 1(2): 237-250.  
RELIGION BUDDHISM HINDUISM ECONOMY SOCIOLOGY
- 7662 Lumbini Development Corporation Committee. Lumbini Development Project. Kathmandu: Lumbini Development Committee; 1976.  
RESTORATION NEPAL
- 7663 Malhotra, R.C. Urbanization and Development in Nepal. (Paper delivered at Rehovot conference on urbanization and development in developing countries. Israel: 1971 16-24 August: 9.  
ANTHRO MULT OVER SETTLEMENT PATTERN
- 7664 Malla, B.C. Mass-Media Tradition and Change (An Overview of Change in Nepal). Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1982 and June 1983; 10(1-2): 69-80.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT MULT OVER
- 7665 McKinnon, J. A Hospital for the Sherpas. Appalachia; 15 June 1968; 146: 63-68.  
ANTHRO MEDICINE HISTORY MODERN BHOT NEPAL HIGH DEVELOPMENT HEALTH
- 7666 McKinnon, J.R. Health Problems of Khumbu. A Review of the First Nine Months Work at Kunde Hospital. Journal of the Nepal Medical Association; July-October 1967; 5(3/4): 20-26.  
DEVELOPMENT HEALTH BHOT HIGH
- 7667 McKinnon, J.R. Health Problems of Khumbu in Nepal: The Work at the Kunde Hospital. New Zealand Medical Journal; 1968; 6: 249.  
DEVELOPMENT HEALTH BHOT HIGH SHERPAS

- 7668 Messerschmidt, D.A.; Gurung, J.N. Gateway -- Hinterland Relations in Changing Nepal. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; 8(1): 1980.  
ANTHRO OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT ECONOMY CHANGE
- 7669 Messerschmidt, Donald A. Nogar and Other Traditional Forms of Cooperation in Nepal: Significance for Development. Human Organization; spring 1981; 40(1): 40-47.  
ANTHRO SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ECONOMY OVER MULT
- 7670 Milbert, I. Les Paris de la Renovation de Bhaktapur (Nepal). Metropolis; 1980; 77-93.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7671 Miller, Casper J., S.J. Decision-Making Among Farming Families. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June 1981; 8(2): 19-34.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE NEPAL
- 7672 Million, Steven K. Rote Learning in Nepalese Public Schools. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1977; 5(1): 55-70.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION NEPAL
- 7673 Mohsin, Mohammed and Prem Kasaju, Eds. On Education in Nepal: A Topical Compilation. Kathmandu: Office of the National Education Committee; 1974.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7674 Mountain Environment and Development: A Collection of Papers Published on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of the Swiss Association for Technical Assistance in Nepal (SATA). Bern: Eidgenossisches Politisches Department, Delegierter Fur Technische Zusammenarbeit; 1976.  
AGRICULTURE HEALTH
- 7675 Mutchler, D.E. Notes on a Population Strategy for Nepal. Kathmandu: Mutchler; 1982.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY DEVELOPMENT MULT OVER
- 7676 National Development Service, Communicating with Pictures in Nepal. Report of a Study by National Development Service and UNICEF. Kathmandu: National Development Service; 1976.  
DEVELOPMENT

- 7677 Nepal [school buildings]. Bulletin of the UNESCO Regional Office of Education; 1976; 17: 89-97.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7678 Niermann, M.; Sturzbecher, K. Bhaktapur, Planning System and Plans. A Documentation, Kathmandu Valley Town Planning Team-- Bhaktapur Development Project--Planning Section. Bhaktapur; 1978.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7679 Pierret, Bernadette, with J.P. Risoud. Note about the Early Study Methods of the diversity of production systems in Salme (Nepal). Ecology and development, Franco-Nepalese Seminar; Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983; 1983.  
ANTHRO PASTORALISM THEORY ECONOMY NEPAL
- 7680 Pierret, Bernadette, with Pascal Bergeret, J.P. Risoud. Agronomic Trials implemented in Salme Panchayat, Nuwakot district, Nepal, 1982-83.  
ANTHRO AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT NEPAL RSC
- 7681 Plans for Lumbini. Nepalese Perspective; 18 April 1970; 6(28): 13-14.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL ARCHAEOLOGY RESTORATION
- 7682 Pokhrel, Ranjana. Population Activities in Nepal. The Nepalese Perspective; 1972 August: VIII(1): 56-61.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7683 Pokhrel, T.P. People's Participation in Rural Development. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
NEPAL
- 7684 Population Education Project. Socio-Economic and Psycho-Cultural Factors Affecting Fertility Decision: A Case Study. Lalitpur: Population Education Project; 1980.  
NEPAL DEVELOPMENT POPULATION CONTROL
- 7685 Population Growth and Administration in Nepal. In: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971-December, 17, 1971. Kathmandu: CEDA: 1971: 17.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7686 Population Projection for Nepal 1961 - 1981. Kathmandu: National Planning Commission Secretariat, Central Bureau of Statistics: 1968: 11.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7687 Pott, P.H. Nepal, National Museum's Development. March-April 1968. Leiden: UNESCO; 1968.  
RESTORATION
- 7688 Pradhan, B. Child Development Study in Nepal: Implications for Policy and Training. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1980.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT OVER MULT MEDICAL HEALTH
- 7689 Pradhan, B. Institutions Concerning Women in Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1979.  
ANTHRO OVER MULT SOCIAL
- 7690 Pradhan, S.P. Traditional Techniques of Mustard Oil Extraction in Nepal. Kathmandu: Development Research Bank and Communication Group; 1981.  
ANTHRO MATERIAL CULTURE AGRICULTURE OVER MULT
- 7691 Ragsdale, Tod. Patterns of Education and Literacy in a Village Panchayat of Central Nepal. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; February 1975; 2(1): 19-38.  
ANTHRO DEVELOPMENT MID MULT
- 7692 Reed, H.B.; Reed, M.J. Nepal in Transition. Educational Innovation. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1968.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION
- 7693 Reejal, P.R. Integration of Women in Development: The Case of Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1981.
- 7694 Report on Study on Farmer's Attitude towards Adoption of Modern Agricultural Technique. Kathmandu: Ministry of food and agriculture, economic analysis and planning division: 1968.  
AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT NEPAL

- 7695  
Rijal, B.K. Archaeological Activities in Lumbini, 1976-78.  
Kathmandu: Lumbini Development Committee; 1979.  
ARCHEOLOGY NEPAL
- 7696  
Rodriguez, German. Family Planning Availability and  
Contraceptive Practice. Family Planning Perspectives;  
January-February 1979; 11(1): 51-56, 58-63, 67-70.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7697  
Sainju, M.M. Institutional Growth for Rural Development -  
Sajha Programme. Kathmandu: 1976.  
NEPAL
- 7698  
Sainju, M.M.; Lindsey, Q.W. Population and Development Policy in  
Nepal: a program for implemtation (discussion paper).  
Kathmandu: CEDA: 1972: 41.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7699  
Sainju, Mohan Man. Political Implications of the Cooperative  
System and Tiller Participation in Nepal. Ph.D. thesis:  
University of North Carolina: 1972: 180  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE
- 7700  
Satyal, Y.R. Revival of Nepalese Art and Architecture Through  
Education. Education Quarterly; March 1958; 2: 16-19.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7701  
Schloss, Aran. Stages of Development and the Uses of  
Planning: Some Nepali Experiences. Asian Survey; 1983;  
23(10): 1115-1127.  
NEPAL
- 7702  
Schloss, Aran. The Politics of Development: Transportation  
Policy in Nepal. Berkeley, California and Lanham, Maryland:  
University of California, Center for South and Southeast  
Asia Studies and University Press of America; 1983.  
GOVERNMENT
- 7703  
Scholz, J.Th. Policy Process and Rural Development: A Study  
of Land Reform in Nepal. Unpublished dissertation:  
University of California at Berkeley. Ann Arbor:  
University Microfilms; 1977; 78-12766.  
GOVERNMENT ANTHRO OVER MULT POLITICAL

- 7704  
Schroeder, M. C.W.; Sisler, D.G. The Impact of the Sonauli-  
Pokhara Highway on the Regional Income and Agricultural  
Production of Pokhara Valley, Nepal. Cornell, University:  
Department of Agricultural Economics, Occasional paper No.  
32: 1970 June.  
DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORT
- 7705  
Schroeder, M.C.W. The Impact of the Sonauli-Pokhara Highway on  
the Regional Income and Agricultural production of Pokhara  
Valley, Nepal. Ph.D. thesis: Cornell University: 1971.  
DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORT
- 7706  
Sekler, E.F. Proposal for the Urbanistic Conservation of  
Patan (Lalitpur) Durbar Square as a Monumental Zone.  
Cambridge: Publication Series in Architecture; 1980.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION NEPAL
- 7707  
Sekler, E.F., Ed. Master Plan for the Conservation of the  
Cultural Heritage in the Kathmandu Valley. United Nations  
Development Programme, UNESCO Paris: 1977.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION NEPAL
- 7708  
Shaha, Rishikesh. The Cultural Process in Nepal. Vasudha;  
December 1972-January 1973; 14(8): 13-25.  
ANTHRO POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT MULT ETHNIC OVER
- 7709  
Sharif, Mohammad. Perception of Village needs by Four Categories  
of Need Definers in Nepal. Ames: Ph.D. thesis: Iowa State  
University of Science and Technology: 1969.  
DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE
- 7710  
Sharma, B.P. Observation of Patients following Vasectomy in  
Nepal. International Journal of Social Psychiatry: 1971  
winter: XVII(4): 287-291.  
ANTHRO MEDICAL OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7711  
Sharma, B.P. Observation upon Patients following Vasectomy in  
Nepal. Southern Medical Journal: 1970 July: LXIII(7):  
771-772.  
ANTHRO MEDICAL OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7712  
Sharma, Jagadish P. Nepal In 1973. Asian Survey; 1974; 14(2):  
143-147.  
HISTORY MODERN DEVELOPMENT FOREIGN



- 7713 Sharma, Pitambar. Growth Pole as a Regional Development Strategy in Nepal. Himalayan Review; 1973-1974; 6(5-6): 50-57.
- 7714 Shrestha, B.K. Mid-term Report on Equality of Access of Women to Education in Pokhara (Report submitted to UNESCO, Paris). Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1972.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION NEPAL
- 7715 Shrestha, B.P. The Economy of Nepal or a Study in Problems and Processes of Industrialization. Bombay: Vora; 1967.  
DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRY FINANCE
- 7716 Shrestha, Bihari K.; Gurung, Sant B. Equality of access of Women to Education in Pokhara (A Sociological Survey). Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1973.  
DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION NEPAL
- 7717 Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur. Processes and Problems of Urban Development in Nepal. Voice of History; 1976; 2: 31-38.
- 7718 Shrestha, Nanda R. and Dennis Conway. Issues in Population Pressure, Land Resettlement, and Development: The Case Of Nepal. Studies in Comparative International Development; spring 1985; 20(1): 55-82.  
DEMOGRAPHY ANTHRO OVER MULT MIGRATION
- 7719 Shrestha, R. Faith Healers, A Force for Change: A Preliminary Report of an Action-Research Project. Nepal: 1980.  
DEVELOPMENT HEALTH
- 7720 Shrestha, R.K. Imbalances in Socio-Economic Development of Nepal. Himalayan Review; 1978; 10: 33-41.  
ECONOMIC
- 7721 Singh, Naresh Man. Human Resources and Economic Development in Nepal. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; 1967 January: III(1): 46-52.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT

- 7722 Srivastava, Surendra Kuma. The Dynamics of Culture Change in the Nainital Tarai of Uttar Pradesh. 1951.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA ANTHRO SUB SOCIAL MARG NEPAL UP
- 7723 Srivastava, Surendra Kumar. Some Problems of Culture Contact among the Tharus. Eastern Anthropologist: 1949-1950: III(1): 36-39.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA ANTHRO SUB SOCIAL MARG NEPAL UP
- 7724 Srivastava, Surendra Kumar. Directed Cultural Change among the Tharus. Agra University Journal of Research Letters: 1956: IV: 53-69; bibliography: 68-69.  
DEVELOPMENT INDIA ANTHRO SUB SOCIAL MARG NEPAL UP
- 7725 Standrod, G.; Gyawali, Bharat.; Chitrakar, Jagdish. (compil. and introd.) Regional Development Planning in Nepal. Kirtipur, Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1973.  
BIBLIO DEVELOPMENT
- 7726 Statistical Profile of Children and Youth in Nepal: Some Selected Tables on Demography and Education. New Delhi: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), SCAR; 1974.  
DEVELOPMENT
- 7727 Stoddard, Robert. A Measure of Highway Expansion in Nepal. Himalaya; 1976; 8(8): 1-9.  
DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORTATION
- 7728 Stone, Linda and J. Gabriel Campbell. The Use and Misuse of Surveys in International Development: An Experiment from Nepal. Human Organization; spring 1984; 43(1): 27-37.  
DEVELOPMENT ANTHRO OVER MULT
- 7729 Subba, Subhadra. The Medium Question in Nepalese Higher Education. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1979-June 1980; 7(1-2): 71-96.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7730 Taylor, D.C. Population Education for Nepal. Thesis: Harvard University; 1972.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT

- 7731 Thapa, Ramesh Jung. Preservation of Ancient Monuments During the Reign of His Late Majesty King Mahendra. UNESCO Bulletin; June 1972; 5(1): 27-32.  
DEVELOPMENT RESTORATION NEPAL ARCHITECTURE HISTORY MODERN
- 7732 Thapa, Rita. Le Programme de Planning Familial du Nepal. In: Aide internationale et programmes demographique OCDE. Paris: 1970: 153-160.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7733 Thapa, Rita. Manpower Development for Maternal-child Health and Family Planning Program. A Nepalese case study. Journal of the Nepal Medical Association: 1973 August: XI(4): 109-126.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7734 Thapa, Y.S.; Banskota, M. Population Study of Nepal. Kathmandu: CEDA and U.S. AID / Nepal: 1972: 104.  
ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY OVER MULT DEVELOPMENT
- 7735 The National Development Service (NDS) of Nepal: Higher Education Amidst the Realities of Rural Work and Living. Education in Asia; September 1976; 10: 8-10.
- 7736 Thomas, Laurent. Introduction de l'Arboriculture Fruitiere dans la vallee de la haute Kali Gandaki, zone Himalayenne au Nepal. Contribution a une evaluation des travaux de la ferme modele de Marpha. La Havre: Memoire de fin d'etudes de l'Institut Superieur Technique d'outre mer; 1981 or 1982.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL AGRICULTURE FRUIT
- 7737 Toffin, G. The Phenomenon of Migration in a Himalayan Valley in Central Nepal. Mountain Environment and Development. Kathmandu: Swiss Association for Technical Assistance; 1976; 31-44.  
DHADING ANTHRO DEMOGRAPHY MULT MID
- 7738 Troyer, Les. Linguistics and Development in Nepal. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June 1974; 1(2): 107-118.  
EDUCATION
- 7739 Vajracharya, Chakramehr. Application of Development Techniques in Small Area Development Program. Himalayan Review; 1976; 8(8): 33-50.  
NEPAL
- 7740 Visaria, Pravin. Poverty and Living Standards in Asia. Population and Development Review; June 1980; 6(2): 189-223.  
DEMOGRAPHY NEPAL ECONOMY ANTHRO MULT OVER
- 7741 Wake, C.J. Health Services and Some Cultural Factors in Eastern Nepal. Contributions Nepalese Studies; 1976; 3: 113-126.  
DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL MID MULT
- 7742 Wildavsky, Aaron. Why Planning Fails in Nepal. Administration Science Quarterly; 1972; 17(4): 508-528.  
DEVELOPMENT GOVERNMENT HISTORY MODERN
- 7743 Wong, Shue Tuck. Perception of Human Settlements by Planners and Engineers. Himalayan Review; 1981; 13: 19-36.  
DEVELOPMENT NEPAL
- 7744 Yadav, R.P. Case Study of Small Farmers in Naktajhijh Dhankuta, Nepal. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1977; 5(1): 15-39.  
ANTHRO ECONOMY DEVELOPMENT SUB MULT
- 7745 Zuravlev, Ju. J. Ethnic Composition and Problems of National Development of Nepalese Peoples. Moscow: 7th Congres des Orientalistes; 1964.  
ANTHRO ETHNIC MULT OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL
-

V. LANGUAGE and LINGUISTICS

General Works on the  
Pan-Himalayan Region

- 7800  
Bailey, T. Grahame. Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas, Being Studies in the Grammar of Fifteen Himalayan Dialects. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1915.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER MULT
- 7801  
Bailey, T.G. Studies in Northern Himalayan dialects. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press: 1903.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7802  
Bailey, Thomas Grahame. Studies in North Indian Languages. London: Macmillian and Co.; 1938.  
LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA MULT
- 7803  
Beames, J. Outlines of Indian philology with a map showing the distribution of Indian Languages. Calcutta: Wyman: 1867.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7804  
Brandreth, E.L. On the Non-aryan Languages of India. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1878: X: 1-32.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7805  
Breton, R.J.L. Les Langues de l'Inde depuis l'Independance, etude de Geographie Culturelle du monde Indien, Inde, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylan. Aix-en-Provence: la Pensee universitaire: 1964.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7806  
Breton, Roland J.-L. Les Resultats Linguistiques du Recensement Nepalais de 2018 (1961). Cahiers Linguistique d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique; January-July 1973; 1-2: 39-54.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 7807  
Chandra, Khanin. Assam; Her People and Her Language. Barua; Lawyers Book Stall; 1960.  
INDIA OVER MULT ETHNOG ANTHRO

- 7808  
Charencey, de. Les Noms de Nombre Dans les Dialectes de l'Himalaya. Journal Asiatique; 1902; 20(9): 14-17.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 7809  
Conrady, A. Das Hariccandranrityam. Ein alt nepalesisches Tanzspiel, mit einer grammatischen Einleitung. Lepziag: K.F. Kohler: 1891.  
NEPAL MUSIC LANGUAGE MULT OVER
- 7810  
Das Gupta, K. A Brief Note on the Grammatical Categories in Some of the Languages of NEFA. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute; 1969; 8(3-4): 11-16.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER INDIA AP ASSAM
- 7811  
Dorji, Rigzin. Forms of Address in Bhutan. New Delhi: Royal Bhutan Mission; 1976.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT OVER
- 7812  
Forbes, C.J.F. Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusunda Tribes of Nepal with Those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; 1877; 9: 421-424.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT TIBB
- 7813  
Forbes, C.J.F. Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India: A Fragment and Other Essays. London; 1881.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA
- 7814  
Grierson, George Abraham. On The Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars. Bombay: 1933.  
LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA OVER MULT
- 7815  
Gupta, Sagar Mal and Jyoti Tuladhar. Dative Subject Constructions in Hindi, Nepali and Marathi and Relational Grammar. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1979-June 1980; 7(1-2): 119-154.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 7816  
Hale, Austin, Ed. Clause, Sentence and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Linguistics; December 28 1976; 184: 68-76.  
MULT

- 7817  
Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Languages or Dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalays, from the Kali, or Ghogra, to the Dhans, with the written and spoken Tibetan for comparison. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1847: XVI: 1245-1246.  
LANGUAGE MULT MID NEPAL
- 7818  
Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la Langue, la Literature et la Religion des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a la Societe asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal Asiatique: 1830 August (2nd serie): 81-119.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 7819  
Hodgson, B.H. Notices of the Languages, Literature and Religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. Asiatic Research: 1828: XVI: 409-449.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 7820  
Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepal. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1857; 26: 317-49.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL OVER MULT
- 7821  
Hodgson, Brian Houghton. On the Aborigines of North Eastern India, and Comparative Vocabularies of the Tibetan, Bodo, and Garo Tongues. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1849; 18(1): 451-60.  
LANGUAGE MULT NEFA ASSAM
- 7822  
Hosking, R.F.; Meredith-Owens, G.M. A Handbook of Asian Scripts. London: British Museum: 1966.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 7823  
Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.1: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970.  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG
- 7824  
Hunter, William Wilson. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia: With a Dissertation Based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records and Mss. London: Trubner; 1868.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL

- 7825 Ibbetson, D.C.L. Outlines of the Panjab Ethnography. Being Extracts from the Panjab Census Report of 1881 Treating of Religion, Language and Caste. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing; 1883.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG PUNJAB INDIA SUB MULT
- 7826 Kansakar, T.R., Ed. Occasional Papers in Nepalese Linguistics. Kathmandu: Linguistic Society of Nepal; 1982.  
NEPAL MULT
- 7827 Konow, Sten. Notes on the Languages Spoken between the Assam Valley and Tibet. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; 1902; 127-37.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT INDIA
- 7828 Malla, K.P. Linguistic Studies in Nepal. Vasudha; 1975; 15: 17-24.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT
- 7829 Michailovsky, Boyd. Phonological Typology of Nepal Languages. 15th Annual Conference on Sino-Tibetan languages and linguistics. Beijing: Aug. 1982.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT
- 7830 Ruhemann, Barbara. The Relationship Terms of Some Hill Tribes of Burma and Assam. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology; 1948; 4: 155-98.  
SUB OVER MULT INDIA ANTHRO KINSHIP LANGUAGE
- 7831 Sarker, Amal. Handbook of Languages and Dialects of India. Compiled and edited by A. Sarker. (Reference and information series). Calcutta: A. Sarker: 1964.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT PAN-INDIA
- 7832 Seminar on Linguistics, Tribhuvan University, 1976. Seminar Papers in Linguistics, Problems and Perspectives in Linguistic Studies. Kirtipur: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
OVER MULT
- 7833 Shafer, Charles Robert. Classification of Some Languages of the Himalayas. Journal of the Bihar Research Society; 1950; 34: 144-71.  
HIMAL LANGUAGE MULT
- 7834 Shafer, Charles Robert. East Himalayish. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; 1953; 15: 356-74.  
LANGUAGE INDIA ASSAM NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB OVER MULT
- 7835 Shafer, R. Classification of Some Languages of the Himalayas. Journal of the Bihar Research Society; 1950: XXXVI(3-4): 192-214.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7836 Shafer, R. Classification of the Sino-tibetan Languages. Word: 1955 April: II(1): 94-111.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7837 Shafer, R. Introduction to Sino-tibetan. Weisbaden: O. Harrassowitz: 1966: 120.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7838 Shafer, R. Newari and Sino-tibetan. Studia linguistica: 1952: VI: 92-109.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA TIBB
- 7839 Shafer, R. The Initials of Sino-tibetan. Journal of the American Oriental Society; 1950: LXX(2): 95-103.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET
- 7840 Shrestha, Ananda. Error Analysis: A Pragmatic Approach. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June 1979; 6(2): 1-10.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 7841 Social Phraseology in North-West Himalayan Indo-Aryan Languages. Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal; 3: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT PAN-INDIA
- 7842 Sonntag, Selma K. Language Planning and Policy in Nepal. ITL, Review of Applied Linguistics; 1980; 48: 71-92.  
MULT GOVERNMENT
- 7843 Subha, S. The Languages of Nepal. Seminar Papers in Linguistics: Problems and Perspectives in Linguistic Studies. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepalese and Asian Studies; 1976; 139-150.  
OVER MULT

7844 Thomas, Lynn L.; Curtis, Anne T. and Ralph Bolton. Sex Differences in Elicited Color Lexicon Size. Perceptual and Motor Skills; August 1978; 47(1): 77-78.  
NEPAL LINGUISTICS MULT

7845 Turner, Ralph L. Some Problems of Sound Change in Indo-Aryan. Poona: 1960.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA MULT HIMAL

7846 Varma, Siddheshwar. Primitive Terminologies as Reflected in North-West Himalayan Indo-Aryan Languages. Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal; 1966; 4: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT PAN-INDIA

---

Pakistan Himalayan Region

7847 Bailey, T. Grahame. Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas, Being Studies in the Grammar of Fifteen Himalayan Dialects. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1915.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER MULT

7848 Bailey, T. Grahame. Grammar of the Shinal Language; consisting of full grammar, with texts and vocabularies of the Gilgiti dialect and briefer grammars of the Kohistani, Guresi and Drasi dialects. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1924.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

7849 Bailey, T. Grahame. Languages of the Northern Himalayas Being Studied in the Grammar of Twenty-Six Himalayan Dialects. London: R.A.S.: 1908: n.p.  
LINGUISTICS ANTHRO OVER

7850 Barbour, P.L. Buracaski, a Language of Northern Kashmir. Journal of the American Oriental Society: 1921: 41: 60-72.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

7851 Barth, F. and Morgenstierne, G. Vocabularies and Specimens of Some Dardic Dialects. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap: Oslo: 1958: 18: 118-36.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN OVER

7852 Biddulph, Col. J. Dialect of Tribes of the Hindu Kush, and the Boorishki Language, Spoken in Humza, Nagar and Yasin. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. New Series: 1884: 16: 74-119.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

7853 Biddulph, Col. J. Dialects of Tribes of Hindu Kush: Shina, Language of Gilgit; Khowar, Language of Chitral. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Great Britain and Ireland, New Series: 1885: 17: 89-144.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

7854 Breton, R.J.L. Les Langues de l'Inde depuis l'Independance, etude de Geographie Culturelle du monde Indien, Inde, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylan. Aix-en-Provence: la Pensee universitaire: 1964.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT

7855 Buddruss, Georg. Contribution to the Study of Pashoi Dialects. Weinbaden: Steiner in Komm; 1959.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN

7856 Buddruss, Georg. Ethnological Studies of the New Iranian Languages. About Wakki Language in Hunza. Minchner Studion Zur Sprachwissenschaft. Munchen: 1974.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN

7857 Buddruss, Georg. Kanyawali: Examples of a Maiya Dialect from Tangir (Hindukush). Munchen: Kitzinger; 1959.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN

7858 Burnes, Sir Alexander. On the Siah-Posh Kafirs, With Specimens of Their Language and Costume. The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1838; 7(1): 325-333.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN ANTHRO

7859 Edelman, D.I. Dardskic Jazyki. Moscow: 1965.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN INDIA LADAKH OVER

- 7860 Grierson, G.A. Dardic Branch of Sub-Branch of Indo-Europeans. Anthropological Linguistics: 7(8): 284-94. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 7861 Grierson, G.A. Pisacha Languages of North Western India. London: Asiatic Society Monographs: 1906: 8. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7862 Grierson, G.A. Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages Including Kashmiri. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing: 1919. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER KASHMIR
- 7863 Grierson, G.A. Torwali: An Account of a Dardic Language of the Swat Kohistan. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1929. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN OVER
- 7864 Lorimar, D.L.R. Notes on the Phonetics of The Gilgit Dialect of Shina. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1924 January-April: 1-42; 177-212. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7865 Grierson, George Abraham. Torwali: An Account of a Dardic Language of the Swat Kohistan. London: 1929. PAKISTAN MARG
- 7866 Hayward, G.W. Hunza, Nagar and Yasin Vocaulary. Journal of the Royal Geographic Society: 1870: 61. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN OVER
- 7867 Lorimer, D.L.R. Burushaski Language. Cambridge: 1835-38: 3 vols. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN HIGH
- 7868 Kachru, Braj B. Kashmiri and Other Dardic Languages. Current Trends in Linguistics: 1969: 5: 284-306. INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR LADAKH OVER
- 7869 Konow, Sten. Bashgali Dictionary. Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series: 9(Extra Number): 1913. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 7870 Leitner, G.W. Languages and Races of Dardistan, with maps by E.G. Ravenstein. Lahore: Govt. Central Book Depot: 1877: 3 parts in one book. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER ANTHRO ETHNOG
- 7871 Leitner, G.W. On the Science of Language and Ethnography with General Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. 1890. ANTHRO ETHNOG PAKISTAN
- 7872 Lorimer, E.O. Language Hunting in the Karakoram. London: George Allen & Unwin: 1939. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN
- 7873 Lorimer, K.L.R. The Burushaki Language. 1940. MARG KASHMIR INDIA PAKISTAN
- 7874 Lorimer. Burusho of Huza. Antiquity: Gloucester: 1938: 12: 5-15. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN HIGH
- 7875 Mirza, M.Z. Influence of Kashmiri on Use of Gender in Urdu. Inquiry: 1972 July: 1(3): 38-42. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7876 Morgenstierne, Georg. A Khowar Tale. Indian Linguistics; Chatterji Jubilee Volume; 1955; 16: 163-9. PAKISTAN NWFP PAHA FOLKLORE MID
- 7877 Morgenstierne, Georg. The Personal Pronouns First and Second Plural in the Dardic and Kafir Languages. Indian Linguistics; 1935; 5: 63-7. PAKISTAN LANGUAGE MARG
- 7878 O'Brein, Capt. D.J.T. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowar Dialect-Chitrali, with introduction and sketch of country and people. Lahore: Civil and Military Gazette: 1895: xiv, 126. LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN HIGH

- 7879 Temple, Richard C. Examination of the Trade Dialect of the Naqqash, or Painters on Papier Mache in the Punjab and Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1884: 51(1): 1-24.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7880 Trumpp, E. Languages and Races of Dardistan. Calcutta Review: 1872: 54: 223-250.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER ANTHRO ETHNOG
- 7881 Trumpp, Ernest. On the Language of the So-Called Kafirs of the Indian Caucasus. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society: 1862; 19: 1-29.  
MARG PAKISTAN
- 7882 Varma, Siddeshwar. Studies in Burushaki Dialectology. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1941: 3rd Series: 7: 133-73.  
LINGUISTICS PAKISTAN OVER
- 7883 Varma, S. Studies in the Expression of Abstract Concepts in North-West Himalayan Languages; Bhadarwahi, Hashali and Padari. Indian Linguistics: 1972: July-September: 33(3): 220-21.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 7884 Varma, Siddheshwar. Customs as Reflected in North-West Himalaya Languages. Indian Linguistics: 1968: 29.  
ANTHRO FOLKLORE INDIA PAKISTAN LINGUISTICS OVER
- 7885 Wilson, J. On the Gurezi Dialect of Shina. Indian Antiquary: 1899 April: 28: 93-102.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

Kashmir Himalayn Region

- 7886 Bailey, T. Grahame. Grammar of the Shinal Language; consisting of full grammar, with texts and vocabularies of the Gilgiti dialect and briefer grammars of the Kohistani, Guresi and Drasi dialects. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1924.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7887 Bailey, T.G. Middle India-d->-in Village Kashmiri. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1929 July: 606-608.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7888 Bailey, T.G. Pronunciation of Kashmiri: Kashmiri Sounds, How to Make Them and How to Transcribe Them. London: Royal Asiatic Society: 1973.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7889 Barbour, P.L. Buracaski, a Language of Northern Kashmir. Journal of the American Oriental Society: 1921: 41: 60-72.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7890 Bowring, L.B. Kashmiri Vocabulary and Grammatical Forms. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1866: 35(2): 225-50.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7891 Burkhard, Karl Fredrich. Essays on Kashmiri Grammar. Translated and edited by G.A. Grierson. Indian Antiquary: 1985: 24: 337-47; 1896: 25: 1-9; 29-35; 85-102; 165-73; 193-99; 208-16; 1897: 26: 188-92; 1898: 27: 179-93; 215-21; 228-32; 309-17; 1899: 28: 6-13; 85-93; 169-179; 219-23; 247-52; 269-70; 1900: 29: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7892 Campbell, Sir George. Specimens of Language of India, Including Those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces and Cashmere. Calcutta: 1874.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7893 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. Kashmiri Language and Literature. Kashmir: 1954 April: 4(4): 75-79.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR



- 7894 Edgeworth, M.P. Grammar and Vocabulary of Kashmiri Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1841: 10(2): 1038-64.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7895 Elmslie, W.J. Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language. London: Church Missionary: 1872: 2 parts.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7896 Elmslie, William Jackson. List of Kashmiri Words. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1870: 39.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7897 Francke, August Hermann. Sketch of Ladakhi Grammar. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1900; 70.  
INDIA LINGUISTICS LADAKH
- 7898 Francke, August Hermann. Die Respektssprache in Ladaker Tibetischen Dialekte. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; 1898; 52: 275-81.  
LANGUAGE INDIA BHOT LADAKH
- 7899 Francke, A.H. Kleine Beitrage zur Phonetik und Grammatik des Tibetischen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgen Landischen Gesellschaft: 1903: 57.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA LADAKH HIGH
- 7900 Francke, A.H. Sketch of Ladakhi Grammar in Co-operation with Other Moravian Missionaries. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1901: 70(1): 63.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA LADAKH HIGH
- 7901 Godwin-Austen, H.H. Vocabulary of English, Balti and Kashmiri. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1866: 35(1): 233-67.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR LADAKH
- 7902 Grierson, G.A. Comp. and Ed. Ladakhi. In his: Linguistic Survey of India. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass, Reprint. 3(1): 51-59.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA LADAKH HIGH

- 7903 Grierson, G.A. A List of Kashmiri Verbs. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1896: 65(1): 306-89.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7904 Grierson, G.A. Ed. Kacmiracabdamrta: A Kacmiri Grammar Written in Sanskrit Language, by Isvara Kaula. Calcutta: Asiatic Society: 1898.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7905 Grierson, G.A. Language of Maha-Naya Prakasa: An Examination of the Kashmiri As Written in the Fifteenth Century. Memoirs, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1929: 11: 73-130.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7906 Grierson, G.A. Essays on Kashmiri Grammar. Calcutta: Thacker: 1899: 258.  
(Reprinted from articles in Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: volumes 65, 68).  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 7907 Grierson, G.A. Linguistic Classification of Kashmiri. Indian Antiquary: 1915 December: 44: 257-70.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7908 Grierson, G.A. Manual of Kashmiri Languages, Comprising Grammar Phrase Book and Vocabulary. Oxford: Clarendon Press: 1911: 2 vols.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7909 Grierson, G.A. On Indeclinable Particles in Kacmiri. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1899: 68(1): 93-95.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR MID
- 7910 Grierson, G.A. On Primary Suffixes in the Kacmiri Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1898: 67(1): 193-22C.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7911 Grierson, G.A. On Pronominal Suffixes in the Kashmiri Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1895: 64(1): 336-51.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER

- 7912 Grierson, G.A. On Secondary Suffixes in Kashmiri. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1898: 67(1): 221-55.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7913 Grierson, G.A. On the Kacmiri Consonantal System. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1897: 66(1): 180-84.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7914 Grierson, G.A. On the Kacmiri Noun. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1898: 67(1): 29-98.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7915 Grierson, G.A. On the Kacmiri Verb. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1899: 68(1): 1-92.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER KASHMIR
- 7916 Grierson, G.A. On the Kacmiri Vowel-System. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1896: 65(1): 280-305.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER KASHMIR
- 7917 Grierson, G.A. Pisacha Languages of North Western India. London: Asiatic Society Monographs: 1906: 8.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7918 Grierson, G.A. Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages Including Kashmiri. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing: 1919.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER KASHMIR
- 7919 Grierson, G.A. Comp. and Ed. Ladakhi. In his: Linguistic Survey of India. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass, Reprint. 3(1): 51-59.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA LADAKH HIGH
- 7920 Lorimar, D.L.R. Notes on the Phonetics of The Gilgit Dialect of Shina. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1924 January-April: 1-42; 177-212.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7921 Hoehlig, Monika and Maria Hari. Kagate Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
INDIA KASHMIR TIBB

- 7922 Hook, Peter Edwin. Is Kashmiri and SVO Language? Indian Linguistics; June 1976; 37(2): 133-142.  
LINGUISTICS MID PAHA INDIA KASHMIR
- 7923 Hook, Peter Edwin. The Anti-Absolute in Kashmiri and Sumerian. Papers from the Regional Meetings, Chicago Linguistic Society; 1984; 20: 181-191.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA KASHMIR QUE
- 7924 Kachru, Braj B. A Reference Grammar of Kashmiri. Illinois: Dept. of Linguistics, University of Illinois: 1969.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7925 Kachru, Braj B. Kashmiri and Other Dardic Languages. Current Trends in Linguistics: 1969: 5: 284-306.  
INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR LADAKH OVER
- 7926 Kachru, Braj B. Some Notes on the Copulative Sentences in Kashmiri. Illinois: Dept. of Linguistics, University of Illinois.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7927 Kashmir Scripts. Kashmir: 1952 16 April: 2(10): 206  
LITERATURE MIDDLE LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN
- 7928 Kaul, Jayalal. Studies in Kashmiri. Srinagar: Kapoor: 1968.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7929 Kaul, Saligram. First Kashmiri Reader. Edition 2. Srinagar: Sali Gram Press: 1929.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7930 Kelkar, Ashok R. and Trisal, Pran Nath. Kashmiri Word Phonology. Anthropological Linguistics: 1964: 6(1): 13-22.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7931 Khajuria, Ty Ram. The Conjunctive Participle in Northern Dogri. Indian Linguistics; 1939; 7: 290-6.  
INDIA HP KASHMIR

- 7932 Koul, Omkar N. A Note on Questions in Kashmiri. Indian Journal of Linguistics; January-June 1976; 3(1): 15-19. LINGUISTICS MID INDIA KASHMIR
- 7933 Koul, Omkar N. Noun Phrase in Kashmiri. Indian Linguistics; September-December 1976; 37(3-4): 187-195. INDIA KASHMIR LINGUISTICS
- 7934 Leech, Maj. Robert. Grammar of the Kashmiri Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1884: 13: 397-420; 553-70. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7935 Leitner, G.W. A Specimen of Kashmiri: The Dastan Sheikh Shibli in Kashmiri Verse, with an Interlinear and a Literal Translation. Indian Antiquary: 1872 6 September: 1: 266-69. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7936 Leitner, G.W. Selections From the Records of Punjab Government. Section I of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, relating to the dialect of Magadhas and other wandering tribes, and the argots of thieves, the secret trade-dialects and systems of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: 1882. LINGUISTICS INDIA KASHMIR
- 7937 Manuscripts of Mahabhashya from Kashmir. Indian Antiquary: 1878 February: 54-57. LITERATURE ANCIENT LINGUISTICS INDIA OVER
- 7938 Mirza, M.Z. Influence of Kashmiri on Use of Gender in Urdu. Inquiry: 1972 July: 1(3): 38-42. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7939 Morgenstierne, Georg. The Pashai Language. Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages. Oslo: 1956; 3. ANTHRO ETHNOG KASHMIR INDIA MID PAHA
- 7940 Neve, Ernest G. English: Kashmiri; A Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language. Mysore: Wesley Press: n.d. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7941 Ramsey, Henry Lushington. Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts Included in the Ladak Wazarat. Lahore: 1890. INDIA LADAKH
- 7942 Razdan, Prithve Nath. Hindi in Kashmir: A Survey. Author: 1969. LINGUISTICS LITERATURE MODERN INDIA PAKISTAN
- 7943 Read, Alfred. Balti Grammar. London: 1934. INDIA LANGUAGE TIBB KASHMIR
- 7944 Schmidt, Ruth Laila. Report on a Survey of Dardic Languages of Kashmir. Indian Linguistics; March-December 1981; 42(1-4): 17-21. INDIA LANGUAGE
- 7945 Syeed, Syed Mohammad. The Himalayan Way of Breathing the Last: On the Neutralizing Status of the Word-Final Aspiration in Kashmiri. The Eastern Anthropologist; October-December 1978; 31(4): 531-541. INDIA KASHMIR LINGUISTICS
- 7946 Temple, Richard C. Examination of the Trade Dialect of the Naggash, or Painters on Papier Mache in the Punjab and Kashmir. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1884: 51(1): 1-24. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 7947 Varma, Siddeshwar. Notes on a Linguistic Tour of Kashmir. Indian Linguistics; 1940-44; 8: 479-81. OVER MULT INDIA
- 7948 Wade, T. Russell. Grammar of the Kashmiri Language, as Spoken in the Valley of Kashmir, North India. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: 1888. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
-

Indian Himalayan Region

General Works

- 7949 Bailey, T.G. Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas, Being Studies in the grammar of fifteen Himalayan Dialects. Asiatic Society Monograph: 1920: XVIII: xvii-277.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7950 Bailey, T.G. Studies in Northern Himalayan dialects. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press: 1903.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7951 Bailey, Thomas Grahame. Studies in North Indian Languages. London: Macmillian and Co.; 1938.  
LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA MULT
- 7952 Bailey, Thomas Grahame. Languages of the Northern Himalayas. RAS Monographs; London: 1908; 12.  
HIMAL LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA MULT NEPAL
- 7953 Beames, J. Outlines of Indian philology with a map showing the distribution of Indian Languages. Calcutta: Wyman: 1867.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7954 Brandreth, E.L. On the Non-aryan Languages of India. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1878: X: 1-32.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7955 Breton, R.J.L. Les Langues de l'Inde depuis l'Independance, etude de Geographie Culturelle du monde Indien, Inde, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylan. Aix-en-Provence: la Pensee Universitaire: 1964.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 7956 Charencey, de. Les Noms de Nombre Dans les Dialectes de l'Himalaya. Journal Asiatique; 1902; 20(9): 14-17.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 7957 Forbes, C.J.F. Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India: A Fragment and Other Essays. London; 1881.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA
- 7958 Grierson, George Abraham. On The Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars. Bombay: 1933.  
LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA OVER MULT
- 7959 Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepal. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1857: XXVI(5): 317-349.; 1858: XXVII(5): 393-442; corrigenda and addenda: 1858: XXVII(5): 3-14.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS MULT OVER
- 7960 Hodgson, Brian Houghton. On the Aborigines of North Eastern India, and Comparative Vocabularies of the Tibetan, Bodo, and Garo Tongues. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1849; 18(1): 451-60.  
LANGUAGE MULT NEFA ASSAM
- 7961 Hosking, R.F.; Meredith-Owens, G.M. A Handbook of Asian Scripts. London: British Museum: 1966.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 7962 Hunter, William Wilson. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia: With a Dissertation Based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records and Mss. London: Trubner; 1868.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 7963 Ibbetson, D.C.L. Outlines of the Panjab Ethnography. Being Extracts from the Panjab Census Report of 1881 Treating of Religion, Language and Caste. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing; 1883.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG PUNJAB INDIA SUB MULT
- 7964 Konow, Sten. Notes on the Languages Spoken between the Assam Valley and Tibet. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; 1902; 127-37.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT INDIA

Bhotic Languages

- 7965  
Ruhemann, Barbara. The Relationship Terms of Some Hill Tribes of Burma and Assam. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*; 1948; 4: 155-98.  
SUB OVER MULT INDIA ANTHRO KINSHIP LANGUAGE
- 7966  
Sarker, Amal. Handbook of Languages and Dialects of India. Compiled and edited by A. Sarker. (Reference and information series). Calcutta: A. Sarker: 1964.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT PAN-INDIA
- 7967  
Shafer, Charles Robert. East Himalayish. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*; 1953; 15: 356-74.  
LANGUAGE INDIA ASSAM NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB OVER MULT
- 7968  
Shafer, R. Classification of Some Languages of the Himalayas. *Journal of the Bihar Research Society*: 1950: XXXVI(3-4): 192-214.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7969  
Shafer, R. Classification of the Sino-tibetan Languages. *Word*: 1955 April: II(1): 94-111.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7970  
Shafer, R. Introduction to Sino-tibetan. Weisbaden: O. Harrassowitz: 1966: 120.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7971  
Social Phraseology in North-West Himalayan Indo-Aryan Languages. *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal*; 3: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT PAN-INDIA
- 7972  
Varma, Siddheshwar. Primitive Terminologies as Reflected in North-West Himalayan Indo-Aryan Languages. *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal*; 1966; 4: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT PAN-INDIA

- 7973  
Sandberg, Graham. Manual of the Sikkim Bhutia Language or Denjong-ke. Westminster: Constable; 1895.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA SIKKIM
- 7974  
Shafer, Charles Robert. Phonétique Comparee de Quelques Prefixes Simples en Sino-Tibetan. *Bulletin de la Societe Linguistique de Paris*; 1950; 46: 144-71.  
TIBET LANGUAGE
- 7975  
Shafer, Charles Robert. The Vocalism of Sino-Tibetan. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*; 1940; 60: 302-37; 1941; 61: 18-31.  
LINGUISTICS TIBET
- 7976  
Shafer, R. Classification of the Sino-tibetan Languages. *Word*: 1955 April: II(1): 94-111.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7977  
Shafer, R. Introduction to Sino-tibetan. Weisbaden: O. Harrassowitz: 1966: 120.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7978  
Shafer, R. The Initials of Sino-tibetan. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*: 1950: LXX(2): 95-103.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET
- 7979  
Shafer, R. Classification of the Sino-tibetan Languages. *Word*: 1955 April: II(1): 94-111.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 7980  
Shafer, R. Newari and Sino-tibetan. *Studia linguistica*: 1952: VI: 92-109.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA TIBB
- 7981  
Sprigg, R.K. Lepcha and Balti Tibetan: Tonal or Non-Tonal Languages? *Asia Major*; December 1966; 12(2): 185-201.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM

7982 Varma, Siddheshwar. Primitive Terminologies as Reflected in North-West Himalayan Indo-Aryan Languages. Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal; 1966; 4: 1-4.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT PAN-INDIA

7983 Wolsden, Den. S.N. Outlines of the Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology with Special Reference to the Prefixes, Infixes and Suffixes of Classical Tibetan and the Languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Naga, Kukochin and Burman Group.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT HIMAL BURMA INDIA ASSAM NAGALAND

---

Indo-European Languages

7984 Baruah, P.N. Dutta. Negative Formation in Assamiya and Oriya. Indian Linguistics; June 1975; 36(2): 144-151.  
LINGUISTICS SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA

7985 Barua, B.K. Change in Meaning of Some O.I.A. Words in Assamese. Journal of the University of Gauhati; 1963; 14(1): 171-76.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG ASSAM INDIA

7986 Buddruss, G. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Pashai-Dialekte. Wiesbaden: 1959.  
PAHA UP INDIA LANGUAGE

7987 Chandola, Anoop Chandra. Garhwali and the Pre-Aryan Races of Garhwal. Journal of the Maharaja Savajirao University of Baroda; 1959; 8(1): 87-91.  
INDIA UP LANGUAGE PAHA

7988 English - Urdu - Nepali Phrase Book and Vocabularies. Delhi, Manager of publications. (General Staff, India).  
NEPAL LANGUAGE PAHA

7989 Fanshawe, H.C. Kulu Language Spoken at Malana. Panjab Notes and Queries; 1884; 1: 43-4, 56, 68.  
PAHA INDIA

7990 Goswami, S.N. Assamese Phonetics; A Historical Study. Journal of the Assam Research Society; 1968; 18: 68-75.  
LINGUISTICS SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA

7991 Goswami, S.N. The Case-Suffixes in Assamese. Indian Linguistics; April-June 1971; 32(2): 139-47.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG ASSAM INDIA

7992 Grierson, G. Indo-aryan Vernaculars. Bulletin of the School for Oriental and African Studies: 1918: I: 48-81; 1920: I(part 3): 51-85.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER

7993 Grierson, G. On the Modern Indo-aryan Vernaculars. Indian Antiquary: 1931 April: LX supplement: 9-16.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER

7994 Grierson, G. The Pahari Language. Indian Antiquary: 1914 July: XLIII: 142-151; suite: ibid., 1914 August: 159-166.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER

7995 Grierson, G.A. (comp., ed.). Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. IX. Indo-Aryan family. Central group. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas; 1968.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER NEPAL INDIA PAN-INDIA

7996 Grierson, George Abraham. An Introduction to the Maithili Dialect of the Bihari Language as Spoken in North Bihar. Calcutta: 1909.  
INDIA PAHA

7997 Hazarika, Bisweswar. Negative Formation in Assamese. Journal of the Assam Research Society; 1968; 18: 35-40.  
LINGUISTICS SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA

7998 Hazarika, Bisweswar. Negative Formation in Assamese. Indian Linguistics; 1968; 29(1): 34-39.  
LINGUISTICS SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA

- 7999 Jha, Sudhakar. The Formation of the Maithili Language. London: 1958.  
LANGUAGE PAHA NEPAL INDIA
- 8000 Kakati, Banikanta. Assamese, Its Formation and Development. Gauhati: 1941.  
LANGUAGE PAHA INDIA ASSAM
- 8001 Morgenstierne, Georg. The Pashai Language. Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages. Oslo: 1956; 3.  
ANTHRO ETHNOG KASHMIR INDIA MID PAHA
- 8002 Rabha, T.R. Some Problems in Teaching Assamese as a Second Language. Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration; spring 1974; 19(1): 65-67.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA
- 8003 Shafer, Robert. Kakati and Foreign Loans in Assamese. Journal of the University of Gauhati; 1964; 15(1): 33-34.  
LINGUISTICS SUB PAHA ASSAM INDIA
- 8004 Turner, R.L. A Comparative Dictionary of the Indo-aryan Languages: (5 vols.) Oxford University Press: 1962, 1963. 1965.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8005 Varma, Siddeshwar. Aspiration in North-West Sub-Himalayan Indo-Aryan Dialects. Indian Linguistics; Nukumar Sen Felicitation Volume; 1966; 175-88.  
LINGUISTICS PAN-INDIA PAHA
- Tibeto-Burmese Languages
- 8006 A Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language as It Exists in the Dorjeling and Sikkim Hills. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press; 1876.  
QUE  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA SIKKIM

- 8007 Avery, John. On the Relationship of the Kachari and Garo Languages of Assam. Proceedings of the American Oriental Society; 1887; 13: 158-161.  
LANGUAGE TIBB INDIA
- 8008 Avery, John. On the Garo Language. Proceedings of the American Oriental Society; 1885; 2: 25-28.  
TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8009 Bailey, Thomas Grahame. A Brief Grammar of the Kanauri Language. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; 1909; 63: 661-87.  
INDIA LANGUAGE HP UP TIBB LINGUISTICS
- 8010 Bardooah, Gangadher Roy. Abor Sikshak (Abor Teacher). Pashighat, NEFA, Assam; 1949.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING TIBB ASSAM INDIA
- 8011 Benedict, P.K. Secondary Infixation in Lepcha. Studies in Linguistics; 1942; 1(19): 2.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8012 Bonnerjea, Biren. Contribution to Garo Linguistics and Ethnology. Anthropos; 1936; 31: 141-57; 456-69.  
TIBB ASSAM ANTHRO ETHNOG SUB INDIA
- 8013 Bonnerjea, Biren. Morphology of Some Tibeto-Burman Dialects of the Himalayan Region. T'oung Pao; 1937; 33(2): 301-60.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT OVER LANGUAG HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8014 Bonnerjea, Biren. Phonology of Some Tibeto-Burman Dialects of the Himalayan Region. T'oung Pao; Leiden: 1936; 2(32): 238-58.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT OVER HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8015 Bor, N.L. Yano Dafla Grammar and Vocabulary. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1938; 4: 217-81.  
ASSAM INDIA NEFA TIBB LANGUAGE
- 8016 Brown, J. Coggin; Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, George; Kemp, S.W. Comparison of Indo-Chinese Languages. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1837; 6: 1023-38.  
QUE LINGUISTICS

- 8016 Brown, William Barclay. An Outline Grammar of the Deori Chutiya Language Spoken in Upper Assam. Shillong: 1895. ASSAM INDIA TIBB
- 8017 Burling, R. and P.C. Bhattacharya. Lexico-statistic dating of Boro-Gari linguistic separation. Journal of the University of Gauhati; 1956; 7: 67-73. LINGUISTICS SUB ASSAM INDIA TIBB
- 8018 Burling, R. Proto-Bodo. Language; July-Sept. 1959; 35(3): 433-53. LINGUISTICS SUB ASSAM INDIA TIBB
- 8019 Burling, Robbins. A Garo Grammar. Deccan College Monograph Series. Poona: 1961; 25. ASSAM TIBB INDIA LINGUISTICS
- 8020 Burling, Robbins. Language Development of a Garo and English Speaking Child. Word; 1959; 15: 45-68. ASSAM TIBB INDIA LINGUISTICS
- 8021 Burton-Page, John. An Analysis of the Syllable in Boro. Indian Linguistics; 1955; 16: 334-44. ASSAM INDIA TIBB LINGUISTICS
- 8022 Cambell, A. Notes on the Limboo Alphabet of the Sikkim Himalaya. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1855; 24: 202-203. LANGUAGE TIBB INDIA
- 8023 Campbell, A. Note on the Limboo Alphabet of the Sikkim Himalaya. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1855; 24: 202-3. TIBB LANGUAGE INDIA
- 8024 Campbell, A. Note on the Mechis Together with a Small Vocabulary of the Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1839; 8: 623-31. TIBB ASSAM INDIA LANGUAGE
- 8025 Campbell, Archibald. Note on the Lepchas of Sikkim, with a Vocabulary of Their Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1840; 9(1): 379-393. ANTHRO ETHNOG MID TIBB INDIA LINGUISTICS
- 8026 Chakrabarty, P.B. A Note on "Chi" of the Rong or Lepcha of Sikkim. Kailash; 1975; 3(3): 287-288. LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA
- 8027 Chaudhury, Kailash Chandra. Bodo Bhasha Sangraha. Bangshigami, Serphangguri, Assam: 1932. LANGUAGE ASSAM TIBB INDIA
- 8028 Clarke, H. Osservazioni Sulla Lingua Onorifica Ovvero Cerimoniale Della Tribu Lepcha o Rong di Dorjeling, Nella Regione Himalaia. In: Atti IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. vol 2. Firenze; 1878; 117-122. LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA
- 8029 Das, Bhuban Mohan. Semantic Variations among the Hill and Plains Garo of Assam. Man In India; 1960; 40: 128-48. TIBB INDIA LANGUAGE
- 8030 Feer, Leon. Specimen de la Langue Lepcha (Ou Rong). Journal Asiatique; 1898; 9(12): 177-88. TIBB INDIA LANGUAGE
- 8031 Forbes, C.J.F. On Tibeto-burman Languages. Journal of the Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1878: X: 210-227. PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS MID TIBB MULT
- 8032 Forrest, R.A.D. The Linguistic Position of Rong (Lepcha). Journal of the American Oriental Society; July-September 1962; 82(3): 331-335. LEPCHA SIKKIM TIBB LINGUISTICS INDIA
- 8033 Gerard, A. A Vocabulary of the Kunawur Languages. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1842; 2: 478-551. LANGUAGE INDIA TIBB
- 8034 Grierson, G.A. (comp., ed.). Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. III. Tibeto-Burman family. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas; 1967. LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL INDIA PAN-INDIA



- 8035 Grierson, George A. Linguistic Survey of India. Tibeto-Burman Family, Vol. III. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing; 1927.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA SIKKIM LEPCHA
- 8036 Haarh, E. The Lepcha Script. Acta Orientalia; 1959; 24(3-4): 107-122.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8037 Hamilton, R.C. An Outline Grammar of the Dafla Language as Spoken by the Tribes Immediately South of the Apa Tanang Country. Shillong: 1900.  
NEFA TIBB ASSAM INDIA
- 8038 Hoehlig, Monika and Maria Hari. Kagate Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
INDIA KASHMIR TIBB
- 8039 Holbrook, Lucy M. A Garo Word Collection. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Library; 1958.  
LANGUAGE TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8040 Houghton, Bernhard. Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Paleontology. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; 1896; 23-55.  
LANGUAGE TIBB HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8041 Imansingh, Chemjong. Translation of Limbu Manuscripts of India Office Library. London: Hodgson Papers; 1961.  
LITERATURE TIBB NEPAL LANGUAGE MID
- 8042 Jackman, L.W.B., Ed. Abor-Miri Primer. Government of Assam; 1908.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING INDIA ASSAM TIBB NEFA
- 8043 Keith, T.J. Outline Grammar of the Garo Language. Sibsagar: 1874.  
TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8044 Lepcha Primer in Lepcha Characters. Darjeeling; 1874.  
ANTHRO LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8045 Lo Ch'ang P'ei. The Geneological Patronymic Linkage System of the Tibeto-Burman Speaking Tribes. Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies; 1944-45: VIII: 349-363.  
ANTHRO KINSHIP LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8046 Mac Kaen, W. Lepcha Primer. Calcutta: Harvey; 1907.  
ANTHRO LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8047 Mainprice, F.P. Mishmi Vocabularies.  
LANGUAGE TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8048 Mainwaring, G.B. A Grammar of the Rong or Lepcha Language As It Exists in the Dorjeling and Sikkim Hills. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press; 1876.  
ANTHRO LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8049 Mainwaring, G.B. (comp.). A Grammar of the Lepcha Language. New Delhi: Manjusri Publishing House; 1971.  
INDIA SIKKIM LINGUISTICS TIBB MID
- 8050 Morgenstierne, Georg. Preliminary Notes on Abor-Miri-Dafla Consonantism. Septentrionalia et Orientalia (Stockholm, 1959) 295-307. Also: Bulletin of the Bihar Tribal Research Institute, Ranchi: March 1959; 1(1).  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAN-INDIA TIBB ASSAM AP
- 8051 Ramasubramanian, N. Kinauri-Laholi Numerals. Kurukshetra University.  
LANGUAGE TIBB HP INDIA
- 8052 Ramasubramanian, N. Pronouns of Kinauri (Including Dialects) and Laholi. Kurukshetra University.  
LANGUAGE TIBB HP INDIA
- 8053 Ray, Punya Sloka. Dafla Phonology and Morphology. Anthropological Linguistics; 1967; 9(8): 9-14.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA AP
- 8054 Robinson, William. Notes on the Languages Spoken by the Mishmis. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1855; 24: 307-24.  
LANGUAGE TIBB ASSAM INDIA

- 8055  
Robinson, William. Notes on the Dophlas and the Peculiarities of Their Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1851; 20: 126-37.  
LANGUAGE TIBB ASSAM INDIA
- 8056  
Schott, W. Uber die Sprache des Volkes Rong oder Lepcha in Sikkim. Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (Philosophisch-Historische Klasse); 1881; 5: 1-15.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA SIKKIM
- 8057  
Shafer, Charles Robert. Studies in the Morphology of Bodic Verbs. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; 1949-51; 13: 702-24.  
LANGUAGE INDIA ASSAM TIBB
- 8058  
Shafer, R. Newari and Sino-tibetan. Studia linguistica: 1952: VI: 92-109.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA TIBB
- 8059  
Skrefsrud, Lars Olson. A Short Grammar of the Mech or Boro Language. Benagoria; 1889.  
INDIA TIBB ASSAM
- 8060  
Sprigg, R.K. Lepcha and Balti Tibetan: Tonal or Non-Tonal Languages? Asia Major; December 1966; 12(2): 185-201.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM
- 8061  
Sprigg, R.K. Prosodic Analysis and Phonological Formulae, in Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Comparison. In: Linguistic comparison in South-East Asia and the Pacific. London: School of Oriental and African Studies: Luzac: 1963: 79-108.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL INDIA AP
- 8062  
Sprigg, R.K. Rong Recorded in Rong Script with Translation. School of Oriental and African studies, University of London, n.d.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM LEPCHA
- 8063  
Sprigg, R.K. The Glottal Stop and Glottal Constriction in Lepcha and Borrowing from Tibetan. Bulletin of Tibetology; February 21, 1966; 3(1): 5-14.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM

- 8064  
Waddell, L.A. The Lepcha or Rong Language as Illustrated in Its Songs. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1898; 67(Part 3,2): 75-85.  
FOLKLORE MUSIC TIBB MID INDIA SIKKIM LEPCHA
- 8065  
Wolfendun, S.N. Outlines of Tibeto-burman Linguistics Morphology with special references to the prefixes, infixes and suffixes of classical Tibetan and the languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Naga, Kuki-chin and Burma groups. London: Royal Asiatic society: 1929.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB OVER TIBET INDIA ASSAM
- 8066  
Wolsden, Den. S.N. Outlines of the Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology with Special Reference to the Prefixes, Infixes and Suffixes of Classical Tibetan and the Languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Naga, Kukochin and Burman Group.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT HIMAL BURMA INDIA ASSAM NAGALAND
- 
- Other Languages
- 8067  
Bhat, D.N. Shankara. Tankhur Naga Vocabulary. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute; 1966-67; 27: 79-182.  
LINGUISTICS MARG INDIA
- 8068  
Brown, J. Coggin; Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, George; Kemp, S.W. Alphabets of the Tai Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1837; 6: 17-21.  
LANGUAGE ASSAM MARG INDIA
- 8069  
Goswami, Praphulladatta. Secret Knowledge of Animan Language. Journal of the Assam Research Society; 1968; 18: 41-45.  
ASSAM LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA
- 8070  
Goswami, Upendranath. A Historical Note on the Negative Particle in Assamiya. Indian Linguistics; June 1976; 37(2): 143-145.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM

- 8071 Henderson, Eugenie J.A. Vestiges of Morphology in Modern Standard Khasi. (76-63): 477-522.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM
- 8072 Goswami, Upendranath. The Language of North Bengal and Western Assam. Journal of the University of Gauhati; 1970-72; 21-23(1): 62-70.  
BENGAL LINGUISTICS SUB MARG ASSAM INDIA
- 8073 Gurubasavegowda, K. S. Ao-Naga phonetic reader. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages; 1972.
- 8074 Gurubasavegowda, K.S. Ao grammar. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages; 1975.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA ASSAM MARG OVER
- 8075 Henderson, Eugenie J.A. Khasi Initial Clusters. (76-63): 523-538.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM
- 8076 Hodgson, B.H. On the Aborigines of North-Eastern India. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1849 May: XVIII(part 1): 451-460.  
LANGUAGE OVER MARG INDIA AP ASSAM
- 8077 Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.l: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970.  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG
- 8078 Marrison, Geoffrey Edward. The Classification of the Naga Languages of North India. Ph.D. dissertation: University of London; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS MARG
- 8079 Nag, B.C. Das Probleme der Naga-Stamme. Stuttgart: Indo-Asia; 1965; 4: 342-347.  
LINGUISTICS MARG INDIA
- 8080 Nag, B.C. Der Stamm der Mizo. Stuttgart: Indo-Asia; 1966; 3: 248-252.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM

- 8081 Phukan, J.N. Basic Aspects of the Tai (Ahom) Language. Journal of Gauhati University; 1964; 15(1): 73-81.  
LINGUISTICS SUB INDIA ASSAM MARG

- 8082 Rabel-Heymann, Lili. Analysis of Loanwords in Khasi. 2(76-63):971-1034.  
LINGUISTICS SUB MARG INDIA ASSAM

---

Nepal

General Works

- 8083 Bailey, T.G. Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas, Being Studies in the grammar of fifteen Himalayan Dialects. Asiatic Society Monograph: 1920: XVIII: xvii-277.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 8084 Bailey, T.G. Studies in Northern Himalayan dialects. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press: 1903.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 8085 Bailey, Thomas Grahame. Languages of the Northern Himalayas. RAS Monographs; London: 1908; 12.  
HIMAL LANGUAGE PAN-INDIA MULT NEPAL
- 8086 Beames, J. Outlines of Indian Philology with a Map showing the Distribution of Indian Languages. Calcutta: Wyman: 1867.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 8087 Brandreth, E.L. On the Non-aryan Languages of India. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 1878: X: 1-32.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT

- 8088 Breton, R.J.L. Les Langues de l'Inde depuis l'Independance, etude de Geographie Culturelle du monde Indien, Inde, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylan. Aix-en-Provence: la Pensee universitaire: 1964.  
LINGUISTICS OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL TIBET MULT
- 8089 Breton, Roland J.-L. Les Resultats Linguistiques du Recensement Nepalais de 2018 (1961). Cahiers Linguistique d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique; January-July 1973; 1-2: 39-54.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 8090 Charencey, de. Les Noms de Nombre Dans les Dialectes de l'Himalaya. Journal Asiatique; 1902; 20(9): 14-17.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8091 Conrady, A. Das Hariccandranrityam. Ein alt nepalesisches Tanzspiel, mit einer grammatischen Einleitung. Lepziag: K.F. Kohler: 1891.  
NEPAL MUSIC LANGUAGE MULT OVER
- 8092 Forbes, C.J.F. Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusunda Tribes of Nepal with Those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; 1877; 9: 421-424.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT TIBB
- 8093 Gupta, Sagar Mal and Jyoti Tuladhar. Dative Subject Constructions in Hindi, Nepali and Marathi and Relational Grammar. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1979-June 1980; 7(1-2): 119-154.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 8094 Hale, Austin, Ed. Clause, Sentence and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Linguistics; December 28 1976; 184: 68-76.  
MULT
- 8095 Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepal. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1857; 26: 317-49.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL OVER MULT
- 8096 Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Languages or Dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalays, from the Kali, or Ghogra, to the Dhans, with the written and spoken Tibetan for comparison. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1847: XVI: 1245-1246.  
LANGUAGE MULT MID NEPAL
- 8097 Hodgson, B.H. Notices of the Languages, Literature and Religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. Asiatic Research: 1828: XVI: 409-449.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 8098 Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la Langue, la Literature et la Religion des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a la Societe asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal Asiatique: 1830 August (2nd serie): 81-119.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 8099 Hosking, R.F.; Meredith-Owens, G.M. A Handbook of Asian Scripts. London: British Museum: 1966.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8100 Hunter, William Wilson. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia: With a Dissertation Based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records and Mss. London: Trubner; 1868.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8101 Kansakar, T.R., Ed. Occasional Papers in Nepalese Linguistics. Kathmandu: Linguistic Society of Nepal; 1982.  
NEPAL MULT
- 8102 Malla, K.P. Linguistic Studies in Nepal. Vasudha; 1975; 15: 17-24.  
LINGUISTICS OVER MULT
- 8103 Mazaudon, M. Comparison of Six Dialects in the Himalayan Dialects of Tibeto-Burmese. Pakha Sanjam; 1973; 6: 78-91.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB OVER MULT NEPAL
- 8104 Michailovsky, Boyd. Phonological Typology of Nepal Languages. 15th Annual Conference on Sino-Tibetan languages and linguistics. Beijing: Aug. 1982.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT

- 8105 Seminar on Linguistics, Tribhuvan University, 1976. Seminar Papers in Linguistics, Problems and Perspectives in Linguistic Studies. Kirtipur: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
OVER MULT
- 8106 Shafer, Charles Robert. East Himalayish. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; 1953; 15: 356-74.  
LANGUAGE INDIA ASSAM NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB OVER MULT
- 8107 Shafer, R. Classification of Some Languages of the Himalayas. Journal of the Bihar Research Society: 1950: XXXVI(3-4): 192-214.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 8108 Shafer, R. Classification of the Sino-tibetan Languages. Word: 1955 April: II(1): 94-111.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 8109 Shafer, R. Introduction to Sino-tibetan. Weisbaden: O. Harrassowitz: 1966: 120.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET PAN-INDIA
- 8110 Shafer, R. The Initials of Sino-tibetan. Journal of the American Oriental Society: 1950: LXX(2): 95-103.  
LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS OVER MULT NEPAL TIBET
- 8111 Shrestha, Ananda. Error Analysis: A Pragmatic Approach. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June 1979; 6(2): 1-10.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER NEPAL
- 8112 Sonntag, Selma K. Language Planning and Policy in Nepal. ITL, Review of Applied Linguistics; 1980; 48: 71-92.  
MULT GOVERNMENT
- 8113 Subha, S. The Languages of Nepal. Seminar Papers in Linguistics: Problems and Perspectives in Linguistic Studies. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepalese and Asian Studies; 1976; 139-150.  
OVER MULT

- 8114 Thomas, Lynn L.; Curtis, Anne T. and Ralph Bolton. Sex Differences in Elicited Color Lexicon Size. Perceptual and Motor Skills; August 1978; 47(1): 77-78.  
NEPAL LINGUISTICS MULT
- 8115 Vinding, Michael. A Preliminary Report on Kinship Terminologies of the Bodish Section of Sino-Tibetan Speaking Peoples. Kailash; 1979; 7(3-4): 191-225.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER TIBET NEPAL
- 8116 Women's Day. Nepalese Perspective; 15 March 1969; 5(24): 1-2.  
RELIG NEPAL FESTIVAL
- 8117 Word Lists (English, Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Chepang, Newari, Sunwar, Sherpa). In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 27-130.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL MULT

---

Bhotic Languages

- 8118 Collected Papers on Sherpa, Jirel. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1975.  
BHOT NEPAL
- 8119 Gordon, K. Sherpa Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8120 Gordon, K. Sherpa Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 186-206.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT

- 8121 Gordon, K.; Schoettelndreyer, B. Sherpa Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 345-367.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8122 Gordon, K.H.; Gordon, S. Sherpa Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 293-305.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8123 Gordon, K.; Schoettelndreyer, B. Sherpa Segmental Synopsis. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1970.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8124 Hale, A. Some Dimensions of Contrast in Sherpa Phonology. Journal of the Tribhuvan University (Special Linguistic Number); 1970; 89-103.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8125 Hale, A. Systems of Emphasis in Newari. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8126 Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la langue, la Litterature et la Religion des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a Societe Asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal Asiatique: 1830 August VI(2 serie: 81-119; 1830 October: 257-279.  
ANTHRO BHOT HIGH TIBET RELIGION LANGUAGE LITERATURE GEN  
MID TIBB NEPAL NEWAR
- 8127 Hodgson, B.H. Notices of the Languages, Literature and Religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. Asiatic Research: 1828: XVI: 409-449.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 8128 Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la Langue, la Literature et la Religion des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a la Societe asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal Asiatique: 1830 August (2nd serie): 81-119.  
OVER MULT NEPAL BUDDHIST LANGUAGE
- 8129 Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.l: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970.  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG
- 8130 Pace, N. An English - Sherpa - Tibetan vocabulary. Berkeley: 1960.  
LANGUAGE TIBB BHOT NEPAL TIBET
- 8131 Pike, K.L.; Schottelndreyer, B. Paired-Sentence Reversals in the Discovery of Underlying and Surface Structures in Sherpa Discourse. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 361-376.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8132 Pittman, R.S. Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang Prosodies. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 1-8.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MID HIGH NEPAL
- 8133 Schottelndreyer, B. Clause Patterns in Sherpa. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8134 Schottelndreyer, B. Glides in Sherpa. Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8135 Schottelndreyer, B. Vowels and Tone Patterns in the Sherpa Verb. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8136 Schottelndreyer, B. Person Markers in Sherpa. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8137 Schottelndreyer, B.; Hale, A. A Note on Sherpa Vowels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 368-380.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL

- 8138 Schottelndreyer, B.; Schottelndreyer, H. A Vocabulary of the Sherpa Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepalese Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8139 Schottelndreyer, B.; Schottelndreyer, H. Sherpa Texts. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 3: 53-176.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8140 Schottelndreyer, H. A Guide to Sherpa Tone. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL

---

Indo-European Languages

- 8141 Abadie, Peggy. Nepali as an Ergative Language. Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area; fall 1974; 1(1): 156-177.  
PAHA MID NEPAL
- 8142 Acharya, Baburam. Nepal, Newar and the Newari Language. Regmi Research Series; January 1970; 2(1): 1-15.  
ANTHRO ETHNIC MID TIBB PAHA LINGUISTICS
- 8143 Acharya, J. Traditional Grammars, English and Nepali: A Study. Kathmandu: Acharya; 1980.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL PAHA
- 8144 Ayton, J.A. Grammar of the Nepalese Language. 1820.  
PAHA NEPAL
- 8145 Clark, T.W. Introduction to Nepali. Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons; 1963.  
PAHA LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL

- 8146 Cornelius, A.W. Europeans Guide to Gurkhali or Nepali Grammar. 1st ed. Dehra Dun: Jugal Kishore; 1944.  
NEPAL LINGUISTICS LANGUAGE TRAINING PAHA MID
- 8147 Das Gupta, Bidhu Bhusan.; Karmacharya, Madhav Lal. Nepali Self-taught (English medium). Calcutta: Das Gupta Prakashan: [1964].  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8148 Dewar, F. Nepalese Vocabulary. Cawnpore: Seetaram Army Press: 1910.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL MID PAHA
- 8149 Dopping-Hepenstal, M.E.; Kushal Sing, Burathaki. Khas Gurkhali Grammar and Vocabulary. Calcutta: Goubert: 1899.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE PAHA MID
- 8150 English - Urdu - Nepali Phrase Book and Vocabularies. Delhi, Manager of publications. (General Staff, India).  
NEPAL LANGUAGE PAHA
- 8151 Gangadhar Sastri Dravid. English Guide for the use of Nepali Students. Benares: 1897.: 2 parts  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8152 Grierson, G. Indo-aryan Vernaculars. Bulletin of the School for Oriental and African Studies: 1918: I: 48-81; 1920: I(part 3): 51-85.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER
- 8153 Grierson, G. On the Modern Indo-aryan Vernaculars. Indian Antiquary: 1931 April: LX supplement: 9-16.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER
- 8154 Grierson, G. The Pahari Language. Indian Antiquary: 1914 July: XLIII: 142-151; suite: ibid., 1914 August: 159-166.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER
- 8155 Grierson, G.A. A Specimen of the Khas or Nepali Language. Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenlandischen Gesellschaft: 1907: LXI: 659-688.  
LANGUAGE NEPALI NEPAL PAHA

- 8156 Grierson, G.A. (comp., ed.). Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. IX. Indo-Aryan family. Central group. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas; 1968.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER NEPAL INDIA PAN-INDIA
- 8157 Jha, Sudhakar. The Formation of the Maithili Language. London: 1958.  
LANGUAGE PAHA NEPAL INDIA
- 8158 Kilgour, R. Paradigm of the Nepali Verb. Darjeeling: Gorkha Press: 1907.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8159 Kul, Bahadur Gurung. Nepali First Book. Benares: Prabhakari printing works: 1908: 22 p.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8160 Levi, S. Sur la Renaissance de la Langue Gourkha. Journal Asiatique: 1925 Avril-juin: CCIII: 375.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE PAHA
- 8161 Molony, A.D. Gurkhali Beginner. Calcutta: Simla, Thacker and Spink, 1923.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING PAHA NEPAL
- 8162 Money, G.W.P. Gurkhali Manual... 2nd ed. Bombay: Thacker: 1919.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8163 Moreland-Hughes, W.R.J. A Grammar of the Nepali Language in the Roman and Nagri Scripts. London: Luzac: 1947.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8164 Nesfield, J.C. English Grammar Series. Book 1. Nepali and English. Calcutta: Macmillan: 1927.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8165 Pokharel, Balkrishna. The Nasals and Fricatives in Central Nepali. Philological Society of Calcutta, Bulletin: 1966 October: 6: 73-77.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA MID NEPAL
- 8166 Pradhan, Krishna Lall Bhai. Nepali Passives. The Himalayan Research Bulletin; Monsoon 1984; 4(2): 51-58.  
LINGUISTICS MID PAHA NEPAL
- 8167 Rogers, G.G. Colloquial Nepali. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink: 1950.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL PAHA
- 8168 Sarma, T. Beginning Nepali. Kathmandu: Sajha Prakashan; 1983.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8169 Schimdt, Ruth L. The Nepali System of Honorific Register. Kailash; 1976; 4(3): 213-226.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8170 Sharma, B. An Outline of Nepali Transformational Syntax. Kathmandu: Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8171 Sharma, K.K. (Regmi's) Anglo-Nepali Teacher. 3rd ed. Varanasi: Krishna Kumari: 1961.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL NEPALI PAHA
- 8172 Sharma, K.K. Anglo-Nepali Grammar. Banaras: 1954.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL NEPALI PAHA
- 8173 Short Khaskura phrases. A Handy Manual for the use of Officers and others Studying the Language. Calcutta: Simla, Thaker Spink: [1940].  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL NEPALI PAHA
- 8174 Shrestha, D.B.; Singh, C.B. Situational Conversation in Nepali with English Equivalents. Kathmandu: The Author; 1976.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8175 Southworth, F.C. Nepali Transformational Structure. Poona: Deccan College; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA NEPAL
- 8176 Srivastava, Dayanand. Nepali Language: its History and Development. Calcutta University: 1962.  
NEPAL PAHA



- 8177  
Tea Districts Labour Association. Language Handbook. Nepali.  
Calcutta: 1927.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8178  
Tuladhar, Nirmal M. and Sumon K. Tuladhar. Testing Nepali as  
a Second Language. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June  
1979; 6(2): 21-26.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER NEPAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION
- 8179  
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. 3rd ed. Edited by  
the Rev. R. KILGOUR. London, Calcutta: Thaker, Spink:  
1923. (1st ed.: Darjeeling: 1887; 2nd ed.: 1904).  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8180  
Turner, R.L. Further Specimens of Nepali. Indian Antiquary:  
1922 March: LI: 41-49.  
NEPAL PAHA LANGUAGE
- 8181  
Turner, R.L. Specimens of Nepali. Indian Antiquary: 1921 March:  
L: 84-92.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE PAHA
- 8182  
Turner, R.L. The Infinitive in Nepali. Philologica: 1921: I:  
101-116.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8183  
Turner, R.L. The Roots of Nepali: Address delivered at the  
British Embassy, Kathmandu, on the occasion of the coronation  
of His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva.  
Kathmandu: Nepal Press: 1956.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL PAHA
- 8184  
Verma, M.K.; Sharma, T.N. Intermediate Nepali Structure.  
Intermediate Nepali Reader. New Delhi: Manohar; 1979.  
LANGUAGE TRAINING NEPAL PAHA
- 8185  
Wallace, William D. Object-Marking in the History of Nepali:  
A Case of Syntactic Diffusion. Studies in the Linguistic  
Sciences; fall 1981; 11(2): 107-128.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA NEPAL

Tibeto-Burman Languages

- 8186  
Acharya, Baburam. Nepal, Newar and the Newari Language.  
Regmi Research Series; January 1970; 2(1): 1-15.  
ANTHRO ETHNIC MID TIBB PAHA LINGUISTICS
- 8187  
Allen, N.J. Sewala Puja Bintila Puja: Notes on Thulung Ritual  
Language. Kailash; 1978; 6(4): 237-256.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB RAI NEPAL
- 8188  
Allen, N.J. Sketch of Thulung Grammar. China-Japan Program,  
East Asia Papers No. 6, 1975. New York: Cornell University;  
1975.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE TIBB RAI
- 8189  
Bandhu, C.M.; Dahal, D.M.; Caughley, R.C. Chepang Segmental  
Phonemes. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; June  
1970; 5(1): 65-81.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8190  
Beames, John. On the Magar Language of Nepal. Journal of the  
Royal Asiatic Society; 1870; 4: 178-228.  
TIBB LANGUAGE
- 8191  
Biera, D.; Schulze, M. A Guide to Sunwar Tone. Kirtipur,  
Tribhuvan University, Summer Institute of Linguistics;  
1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8192  
Biera, D.; Schulze, M. A Vocabulary of the Sunwar Language.  
Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of  
Nepal Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8193  
Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Independent Declarative Clause Types (in  
Sunwar). Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB SUNWAR
- 8194  
Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Sunwar Phonemic Summary. In: Tibeto-  
Burman Phonemic Summaries. Kirtipur: Summer  
Institute of Linguistics and Tribhuvan University; 1969;  
6.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB

- 8195 Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Sunwar Phonemic Summary. Rev. ed. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8196 Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Sunwar Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 328-344.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8197 Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Sunwar Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 283-292.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8198 Bieri, D.; Schulze, M. Sunwar Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics; University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 170-185.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8199 Bieri, D.; Schulze, M; Hale, A. An Approach to Sunwar Discourse. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, Norman; 1973; 1: 401-462.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8200 Bonnerjea, Biren. Morphology of Some Tibeto-Burman Dialects of the Himalayan Region. T'oung Pao; 1937; 33(2): 301-60.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT OVER LANGUAG HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8201 Bonnerjea, Biren. Phonology of Some Tibeto-Burman Dialects of the Himalayan Region. T'oung Pao; Leiden: 1936; 2(32): 238-58.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MULT OVER HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8202 Brough, J.; Clark, T.W. Kathmandu Newari Sentences. School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL NEWAR MID
- 8203 Burton-Page, John. Two Studies in Gurung Kura I. Tone II. Rhotacisation and Reflexion. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; 1965; 17: 111-8.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8204 Caughley, R. A Vocabulary of the Chepang Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8205 Caughley, R. Pitch, Intensity, and Higher Levels in Chepang. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 143-157.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8206 Caughley, R. Some Performative Markers in Chepang. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8207 Caughley, R. Some Restriction on Focus in Chepang. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8208 Caughley, R.; Bandhu, Chuda Mani; Dahal, Ballabh Mani. Chepang Segmental Phonemes. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics and Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8209 Caughley, R.; Caughley, K. Chepang Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Department of Linguistics, Urbana; 1970; 4(2): 1-130.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8210 Caughley, R.C. Chepang Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8211 Caughley, R.C. Chepang Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 279- 299.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB
- 8212 Caughley, R.C. Chepang Word List. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 31-127.  
LINGUISTICS MID NEPAL TIBB

- 8213  
Conrady, August. Ein Sanskrit-Newari Wörterbuch, aus den  
Nachlasse Minayeff's Herausgegeben. Zeitschrift der  
Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; 1893; 47: 539-73.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEWARI NEPAL
- 8214  
Dahal, D.R. Kirati Reviewed in the Nepali Context. Panchayat  
Darpan 5; 1975; 89-96.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL TIBB
- 8215  
Dharamacharya, Dharma Aditya. Nepalese Language and Literature.  
A Short History and Bibliography of Nepalabhasha or Nepalese.  
Nepalabhasha Sahitya Mandal. Pamphlet Series n. 1.  
Calcutta: 1926.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE TIBB NEWARI
- 8216  
Everitt, F. Sentence Patterns in Tamang. In: Summer  
Institute of Linguistics Publications in Linguistics and  
Related Fields. University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 197-  
234.  
LINGUISTICS NEPAL MID TIBB
- 8217  
Forbes, Charles J.F. On Tibeto-burman Languages. Journal  
of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and  
Ireland: 1878: X: 210-227.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL LINGUISTICS MID TIBB MULT
- 8218  
Forbes, Charles James F. Affinities of the Dialects of the  
Chepang and Kusundah Tribes of Nepal with those of the Hill  
Tribes of Arracan. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society;  
1877; 9: 421-4.  
TIBB LANGUAGE
- 8219  
Glover, J.R. Indirect Speech in Gurung. Kathmandu: Summer  
Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8220  
Glover, J.R. Paragraph Structure in Gurung Discourse.  
Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8221  
Glover, J.R. Structure and Function in the Gurung  
Interrogative. Journal of the Tribhuvan University;  
1970; Special Linguistic No.; 37-56.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL

- 8222  
Glover, J.R.; Glover, W.W. Computerized Gurung Material.  
Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8223  
Glover, Jessie R.; Pittman, Richard S. Proto-Tamang-Gurung I.  
Monosyllabic Nouns. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Nepal.  
1968.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8224  
Glover, W. Gurung Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the  
Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics.  
University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 1-131.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8225  
Glover, W.; Glover, J. A Guide to Gurung Tone. Kirtipur:  
Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University;  
1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8226  
Glover, W.W. A Devanagari Spelling System for the Gurung  
Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics;  
1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8227  
Glover, W.W. A Vocabulary of the Gurung Language. Kirtipur:  
Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal  
Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8228  
Glover, W.W. Gurung Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer  
Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8229  
Glover, W.W. Gurung Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional  
Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman  
Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3:  
211- 236.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8230  
Glover, W.W. Gurung Simple clauses, Phase II. Kathmandu:  
Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL

- 8231  
Glover, W.W. Gurung Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 52-73.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8232  
Glover, W.W. Three Gurung Equivalents of English 'be'. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; 1970; Special Linguistic No.; 1-36.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8233  
Glover, W.W.; Gurung, Deu Bahadur. An Application of the Devanagari Script to Gurung. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8234  
Glover, Warren W. Gurung Monosyllables: A Phonological Analysis by the Rhyming Method. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Nepal. 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8235  
Gordon, K. Sherpa Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8236  
Gordon, K. Sherpa Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 186-206.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8237  
Gordon, K.; Schoettelndreyer, B. Sherpa Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 345-367.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8238  
Gordon, K.H.; Gordon, S. Sherpa Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 293-305.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8239  
Gordon, K; Schoettelndreyer, B. Sherpa Segmental Synopsis. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1970.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL BHOT
- 8240  
Grierson, G.A. (comp., ed.). Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. III. Tibeto-Burman family. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL INDIA PAN-INDIA
- 8241  
Grunwedel, Albert. A Rong-English Glossary. T'oung Pao; Leiden: 1892; 3: 238-309.  
NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB RONG LANGUAGE
- 8242  
Hale, A. Newari Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 158-169.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8243  
Hale, A. Newari Nouns: A Guide to Vocabulary Entries. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8244  
Hale, A. Newari Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 300-327.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8245  
Hale, A. Newari Verbs: A Guide to Vocabulary Entries. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8246  
Hale, A. On the Form of Verbal Bases in Newari. In: Issues in Linguistics. Papers in Honor of Henry and Renee Kahane. Kachru et al. Eds. Urbana: University of Illinois Press; 1973; 279-299.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8247  
Hale, A. Person Markers: Conjunct and Disjunct Forms. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL

- 8248 Hale, A. Some Dimensions of Contrast in Sherpa Phonology. Journal of the Tribhuvan University (Special Linguistic Number); 1970; 89-103.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH NEPAL
- 8249 Hale, A. Systems of Emphasis in Newari. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8250 Hale, A.; Glover, W. A Note on Glides, Syllabicity and Tone in Gurung. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 49-51.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8251 Hale, A.; Hale, M. Newari Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Department of Linguistics, Urbana; 1970; 131-281.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8252 Hale, A.; Manandhar, T. Case and Role in Newari. In: Collected Papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu; 39-54. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8253 Hale, A.; Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Toward a Revision of Hale's Roman Newari Orthography. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8254 Hale, Austin and Iswaranand Shresthachrya. Is Newari a Classifier Language? Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1973; 1(1): 1-21.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8255 Hale, M.; Hale, A. A Vocabulary of the Newari Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8256 Hale, M.; Hale, A. Newari Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8257 Hanneman, C.B. Jr. Limbu Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8258 Hanneman, C.B. Jr. Predicate Metaphors in Limbu. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8259 Hanneman, C.B. Jr.; Hale, A. On the Form of Verbal Bases in Limbu. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8260 Hari, A.; Maibaum, A. Thakali Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 3: 165-306.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8261 Hari, M. A Guide to Tamang Tone. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1970.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8262 Hari, M. A Guide to Thakali Tone. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8263 Hari, M. A Vocabulary of the Thakali Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8264 Hari, M. Thakali Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 258-278.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8265 Hari, M. Thakali Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Languages of Nepal. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 1: 125-142.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL

- 8266 Hari, M.; Taylor, D.; Pike, K.L. Tamang Tone and Higher Levels. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 82-124.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8267 Hashimoto, M.J. The Newari Language. A Classified Lexicon of its Bhadgaon Dialect. N.pl.; 1977.  
TIBB NEPAL
- 8268 Hinton, B.C. Spectrographic Confirmation of Contrastive Pitch and Breathness in Gurung. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 74-81.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8269 Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Dialects of the Kiranti Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1857; 26(5): 333-371.  
LANGUAGE TIBB LIMBU NEPAL MID
- 8270 Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la langue, la Litterature et la Religion des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a Societe Asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal Asiatique: 1830 August VI(2 serie: 81-119; 1830 October: 257-279.  
ANTHRO BHOT HIGH TIBET RELIGION LANGUAGE LITERATURE GEN MID TIBB NEPAL NEWAR
- 8271 Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Dialects of the Kiranti language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1857: XXVI(5): 350-371.  
NEPAL TIBB MID RAI LIMBU
- 8272 Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Languages (Dialects) of the Celebrated People Called Kirantis. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1857; 26: 333-71.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL
- 8273 Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Vayu Vocabulary. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1857; 26: 373-427, 430-85.  
LANGUAGE NEPAL TIBB
- 8274 Hoehlig, Monika and Maria Hari. Kagate Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
INDIA KASHMIR TIBB
- 8275 Holzhausen, A. Kulunge Rai Clause Types. In: Collected Papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu; 15-26. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8276 Holzhausen, A. Phonological Survey Report of the Kulunge Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL RAI
- 8277 Houghton, Bernhard. Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Paleontology. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; 1896; 23-55.  
LANGUAGE TIBB HIMAL PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8278 Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.l: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970.  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG
- 8279 Hugoniot, R.D.; Hale, A. Contra-Expectancy Particles in Tharu Bhojpuri. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 377-388.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL RAI MARG
- 8280 Imansingh, Chemjong. Translation of Limbu Manuscripts of India Office Library. London: Hodgson Papers; 1961.  
LITERATURE TIBB NEPAL LANGUAGE MID
- 8281 Jorgensen, H. Linguistic Remarks on the Verb in Newari. Acta Orientalia; 1936; 14(4): 280-285.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL TIBB
- 8282 Jorgensen, Hans. A Grammar of Classical Newari. Dan. Hist. Filol. Medd.; 1941; 27.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL

- 8283 Jorgensen, Hans. Versuch eines Werterbuches der Newari-Sprache. Acta Orientalia; 1928; 6: 26-92.  
LINGUISTICS NEWARI TIBB NEPAL
- 8284 Kansakar, T.R. Linguistics and the Study of Newari Language. Journal of the Tribhuvan University; November 1972; 7(1): 49-56.  
NEPAL TIBB MID
- 8285 Kansakar, Tej R. Rhythm and Intonation in Colloquial Newari. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1977; 5(1): 1-14.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8286 Kansakar, Tej R. Newari Language and Linguistics: A Conspectus. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; June 1981; 8(2): 1-18.  
TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8287 Levi, S. Sur la Disparition Rapide de la Langue Nevari. Journal Asiatique; April-June 1924; 203: 374.  
LANGUAGE ANTHRO TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8288 Lienhard, S. Manicudavadanoddhrta. A Buddhist Re-Birth Story in the Newari Language. Stockholm: Acta Universitaria; (Stockholm Oriental Studies); 1963; 4: 106.  
LITERATURE MIDDLE TIBB NEPAL
- 8289 Lo Ch'ang P'ei. The Geneological Patronymic Linkage System of the Tibeto-Burman Speaking Tribes. Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies; 1944-45: VIII: 349-363.  
ANTHRO KINSHIP LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8290 MacKean, W. Lepcha Primer. 1907.  
NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB LANGUAGE TRAINING
- 8291 Mazaudon, M. Comparison of Six Dialects in the Himalayan Dialects of Tibeto-Burmese. Pakha Sanjam; 1973; 6: 78-91.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB OVER MULT NEPAL
- 8292 Mazaudon, M. Phonologie du Tamang. Ph.D. Dissertation. Paris: Universite Rene Descartes; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8293 Mazaudon, M. Phonologie Tamang. Etude Phonologique du Dialecte Tamang de Risiangku. Paris: Societe d'Etudes Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8294 Mazaudon, Martine. Consonantal Mutation and Tonal Split in the Tamang Sub-Family of Tibeto-Burman. Kailash; 1978; 6(3): 157-180.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8295 Michailovsky, Boyd. La Langue Hayu. Phonologie-Morphologie-Syntaxe. These pour le doctorat de troisieme cycle: Universite de Paris III; 1981; 111-319.  
NEPAL LANGUAGE TIBB RSC
- 8296 Michailovsky, Boyd. A Case of Rhinoglottophilia in Hayu. Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area; fall 1975; 2(2): 293.  
MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8297 Michailovsky, Boyd. Hayu Typology and Verbal Morphology. Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area; fall 1974; 1(1): 1-26.  
MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8298 Michailovsky, Boyd. Notes on the Kiranti Verb (East Nepal). Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area; fall 1975; 2(2): 183-218.  
NEPAL TIBB MID
- 8299 Michailovsky, B.; Mazaudon, M. Notes on the Hayu Language. Kailash; 1973; 1(2): 135-152.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8300 Pace, N. An English - Sherpa - Tibetan vocabulary. Berkeley: 1960.  
LANGUAGE TIBB BHOT NEPAL TIBET
- 8301 Pittman, R.; Glover, J. Proto-Tamang-Gurung-Thakali. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 9-22.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL

- 8302 Pittman, R.S.; Glover, J.R. Proto-Tamang-Gurung I: Monosyllabic Nouns. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1968.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8303 Pittman, R.S. Gurung, Tamang and Chepang Tone. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8304 Pittman, R.S. Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang Prosodies. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 1-8.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MID HIGH NEPAL
- 8305 Rai, Agam Sing Devasa. Thulung Rai Bhasa. Darjeeling: 1944.  
TIBB LANGUAGE NEPAL
- 8306 Reinhard, J. A Preliminary Linguistic Analysis and Vocabulary of the Kusunda Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1970.  
TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8307 Sakya, Hem Raj. A Collection of Newari Alphabets. Kathmandu: Nepal Youth League; 1957.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8308 Schultz, M.; Bieri, D. Chaining and Spotlighting: Two Types of Paragraph Boundaries in Sunwar. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 389-400.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8309 Schultz, M.; Bieri, D. Chaining and Spotlighting: Two Types of Paragraph Boundaries in Sunwar. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics and Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8310 Schultz, M.; Bieri, D. Paragraph Types in Sunwar. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8311 Senior, H.W.R. A Vocabulary of the Limbu Language of Eastern Nepal. Simla: Government Monotype Press; 1908.  
DICTIONARY LINGUISTICS TIBB MID
- 8312 Senior, W.H.R. A Vocabulary of the Limbu Language of Eastern Nepal. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar; 1977.  
LANGUAGE TIBB
- 8313 Shafer, Charles Robert. East Himalayish. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; 1953; 15: 356-74.  
LANGUAGE INDIA ASSAM NEPAL SIKKIM TIBB OVER MULT
- 8314 Shafer, R. Newari and Sino-Tibetan. Studies in Linguistics; 1952; 6: 92-109.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8315 Shepherd, G.; Shepherd, B. A Vocabulary of the Magar Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8316 Shepherd, G.; Shepherd B. Magar Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8317 Shepherd, G.; Shepherd B. Magar Texts. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 3: 301-434.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8318 Shresthacharya, I. Newari Root Verbs. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar; 1981.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8319 Sprigg, R.K. Prosodic Analysis and Phonological Formulae, in Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Comparison. In: Linguistic comparison in South-East Asia and the Pacific. London: School of Oriental and African Studies: Luzac; 1963: 79-108.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL INDIA AP



- 8320 Sprigg, R.K. Lepcha and Balti-Tibetan; A Tonal or Non-Tonal Language? Asia Major; 1966; 12(2): 185-201.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL SIKKIM
- 8321 Sprigg, R.K. Newari in Devanagari and Newari Script. Four Tapes with English Translation. At: SOAS.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL
- 8322 Sprigg, R.K. Phonological Formulae for the Verb in Limbu, As a Contribution to Tibeto-Burman Comparison. In: Memory of J.R. Firth, Bazell and Catford, Ed. London: 1966; 431-53.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8323 Sprigg, R.K. Rong Recorded in Rong Script with Translation and six tapes to illustrate the vowel system and phonetics. At: SOAS.  
TIBB LANGUAGE NEPAL
- 8324 Sprigg, R.K. Six Small Tapes on Limbu Phonology to illustrate Songs and Reading. At: SOAS.  
TIBB LANGUAGE NEPAL
- 8325 Sprigg, R.K. Tamang Verbs in Devanagari on Cards with Translation of the Sentences in which they occur, taken from two long tapes on the verb forms. At: SOAS.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL
- 8326 Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Jyapu Vocabulary: Preliminary Report. Nirmal Man Tuladhar, Consultant for English tr. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1976.  
LANGUAGE TIBB MID NEWARI
- 8327 Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Some Types of Reduplication in the Newari Verb Phrase. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; January 1976; 3(1): 117-127.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB NEPAL
- 8328 Sresthacharya, Iswaranand; Maskey, Jagan Nath; Hale, A. Conversational Newari. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8329 Strahm, E.; Maibaum, A. A Vocabulary of the Jirel Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8330 Strahm, E.; Maibaum, A. Jirel Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8331 Suggested Explanations of Sherpa names. Himalayan Journal: 1957: XX: 128-132.  
LANGUAGE TIBB NEPAL
- 8332 Taylor, D. Clause Patterns in Tamang. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 2: 81-174.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8333 Taylor, D. Tamang Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1969.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8334 Taylor, D. Tamang Segmental Synopsis. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 237-257.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8335 Taylor, D. Tamang Texts. In: Occasional Papers of the Wolfenden Society on Tibeto-Burman Linguistics. University of Illinois, Urbana; 1970; 3: 132-164.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8336 Taylor, D. Tamang Weaving. Journal of the Tribhuvan University (Special Linguistics Number); 1970; 57-87.  
ANTHRO ART LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8337 Taylor, D.; Everitt, F.; Tamang, Karna Bahadur. A Vocabulary of the Tamang Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL

- 8338 Taylor, D.M. The Suprasegmental Features of Tamang Monosyllabic Words. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8339 Taylor, D.M.; Everitt, F. Computerized Tamang Material. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1967.  
LINGUISTICS MID TIBB NEPAL
- 8340 Toba, I. The Khaling Verb. In: Collected Papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwar Tharu; Kirtipur: Summer Institute on Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1973; 1-14.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB RAI MID NEPAL
- 8341 Toba, Sueyoshi. Khaling Declarative Clause Types. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB RAI MID NEPAL
- 8342 Toba, Sueyoshi; Toba, I. A Vocabulary of the Khaling Language. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB RAI MID NEPAL
- 8343 Toba, Sueyoshi; Toba, I. Khaling Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB RAI MID NEPAL
- 8344 Tuladhar, Sugatdas. Nepal Bhasa Sabda Samgraha or A collection of colloquial Newari words, phrases and sentences with their equivalents in English, Nepali and Hindi. 4th ed. Kathmandu: Mandas and Sugatdas: 1956.  
LANGUAGE TIBB
- 8345 Watters D.; Watters, N. A Vocabulary of the Kham Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1972.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8346 Watters, D.; Watters, N. An English-Kham, Kham-English Glossary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; 1973.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8347 Watters, D.E. A Guide to Kham Tone. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8348 Watters, D.E. Clause Patterns in Kham. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 39-202.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8349 Watters, D.E. Kham Phonemic Summary. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Tribhuvan University; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8350 Watters, D.E. 'Ma' and Tense-Aspect Switching in Kham. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1971.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL
- 8351 Watters, David E. The Evolution of a Tibeto-Burman Pronominal Verb Morphology: A Case-Study from Kham (Nepal). Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area; spring 1975; 2(1): 45-79.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB MID
- 8352 Watters, David and Nancy Watters. An English-Kham and Kham-English Glossary. Linguistics; December 28 1976; 184: 68-76.  
TIBB KHAM MAGAR NEPAL
- 8353 Wolfenden, S.N. Specimen of a Khambu Dialect from Dilpa, Nepal. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; 1933; 845-856.  
LANGUAGE TIBB
- 8354 Wolfenden, Stuart N. A Specimen of the Kulung Dialect. Acta Orientalia; 1935; 13: 35-43.  
TIBB LANGUAGE NEPAL

Other Languages

- 8355 Comparative Vocabularies of Languages of Nepal: Jirel. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 197-?. MARG LANGUAGE
- 8356 Hodgson, B.H. Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepal. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1857: XXVI(5): 317-349; 1858: XXVII(5): 393-342; corrigenda and addenda: 1858: XXVII(5): 3-14. LINGUISTICS SUB MARG THARU VAYU
- 8357 Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.l: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970. BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG
- 8358 Davis, A.I. Maithili Sentences. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 259-320. LINGUISTICS SUB NEPAL MARG
- 8359 Hugoniot, R.D.; Hale, A. Contra-Expectancy Particles in Tharu Bhojpuri. In: Clause, Sentence, and Discourse Patterns in Selected Languages of Nepal. Norman, Oklahoma: Summer Institute of Linguistics of the University of Oklahoma; 1973; 1: 377-388. LINGUISTICS TIBB MID NEPAL RAI MARG
- 8360 Kotapish, S. Darai Cases. In: Collected Papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1973; 27-38. MARG LINGUISTICS
- 8361 Leal, D. A Vocabulary of the Tharu Language. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972. LINGUISTICS SUB MARG NEPAL
- 8362 Leal, D. Chitwan Tharu Phonemic Summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972. LINGUISTICS SUB MARG NEPAL

- 8363 Leal, W. Chitwan Tharu Narrative Introductions. In: Collected Papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies; 1973; 55-64. LINGUISTICS SUB MARG NEPAL
- 8364 Leal, W. Direct Quotation References in Chitwan Tharu Narratives. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973. LINGUISTICS SUB MARG NEPAL
- 8365 Yadav, Ramawatar. Maithili Language and Linguistics: Some Background Notes. Kailash; 1981; 8(1-2): 71-88. SUB MARG NEPAL
- 8366 Yadav, Ramawatar. The Influence of Aspiration on Vowel Duration in Maithili. Contributions to Nepalese Studies; December 1979-June 1980; 7(1-2): 1-8. LINGUISTICS INDIC SUB MARG NEPAL

---

Tibet

- 8367 Durr, J. Matériaux pour Servir à une Etude Comparative des Langues Sino-Tibeto-Birmanes Basée sur l'Interprétation des faits de Langue Tibétains. Résumé: Actes du 21<sup>e</sup> Congrès des Orientalistes. (Paris: July, 1948, publ. 1949): 206-207. LINGUISTICS TIBB OVER TIBET
- 8368 Francke, August Hermann. A Language Map of West Tibet with Notes. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1904; 73: 362-7.
- 8369 Francke, August Hermann. Kleine Beiträge zur Phonetik und Grammatik des Tibetischen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; 1903; 57: 285-98. LINGUISTICS TIBET

- 8370  
Hermanns, Matthias. Tibetische Dialekte von Amde. Anthropos;  
1952; 47: 193-202.  
LANGUAGE TIBET BHOT
- 8371  
Hodgson, B.H. Notice sur la langue, la Litterature et la Religion  
des Bouddhistes du Nepal et du Bhot ou Tibet; communiquee a  
Societe Asiatique de Calcutta par B.H. Hodgson. Journal  
Asiatique: 1830 August VI(2 serie: 81-119; 1830 October:  
257-279.  
ANTHRO BHOT HIGH TIBET RELIGION LANGUAGE LITERATURE GEN  
MID TIBB NEPAL NEWAR
- 8372  
Imaeda, Yoshiro. Towards an Interpretation of the Word Chis.  
In: M. Aris and Aung San Kuu Kyi, Eds. Tibetan Studies  
in Honour of Hugh Richardson. Warminster, England: Aris  
and Phillips; 1980; 131-132.  
LANGUAGE TIBET
- 8373  
Jaschke, Heinrich August. Uber die Phonetik der Tibetischen  
Sprache. Monatsber. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin:  
1867; 148-82.  
LINGUISTICS TIBET
- 8374  
Jaschke, Heinrich August. Note on the Pronunciation of the  
Tibetan Language. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal;  
1865; 34: 91-100.  
LANGUAGE TIBET
- 8375  
Koerber, H.N. von. Morphology of the Tibetan Language: A  
Contribution to Comparative Indosinology. University of  
Madras; 1935. Los Angeles, San Francisco: Suttonhouse; 1935.  
LINGUISTICS TIBET
- 8376  
Konow, Sten. Notes on the Languages Spoken between the Assam  
Valley and Tibet. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; 1902;  
127-37.  
LANGUAGE OVER MULT INDIA
- 8377  
Kunchang and Shefts. Manual of Spoken Tibetan (Lhasa  
Dialect). University of Washington; 1964.  
LANGUAGE TIBET
- 8378  
Mazaudon, Martine. Dzongkha Numerals. XVth International  
Conference on Sino-Tibetan languages and linguistics.  
Beijing: Aug. 17-19, 1982.  
LANGUAGE TIBET RSC
- 8379  
Migot, Andre. Recherches sur les Dialectes Tibetains du Si-  
k'ang (Provinces de Khams). Bulletin de l'Ecole Francaise  
d'Extreme-Orient; 1957; 48: 417-562.  
TIBET LANGUAGE BHOT
- 8380  
Pace, N. An English - Sherpa - Tibetan vocabulary. Berkeley:  
1960.  
LANGUAGE TIBB BHOT NEPAL TIBET
- 8381  
Ramsay, H. Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language  
and Customs of the Districts in the Ladakh Wazarat. Lahore:  
1890.  
LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 8382  
Ramsey, Henry Lushington. Western Tibet: A Practical  
Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts  
Included in the Ladakh Wazarat. Lahore: 1890.  
INDIA LADAKH
- 8383  
Roerich, Georges de. Modern Tibetan Phonetics. Journal and  
Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; 1931; 27: 385-  
412.  
LANGUAGE TIBET BHOT
- 8384  
Rosthern, Arthur von. Vokabularfragmente est-Tibetischer  
Dialekte. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen  
Gesellschaft; 1897; 51: 524-33.  
BHOT LANGUAGE TIBET
- 8385  
Sandberg, Graham. Handbook of Colloquial Tibetan: A Practical  
Guide to the Language of Central Tibet. Calcutta: 1894.
- 8386  
Sprigg, R.K. The Tonal System of Tibetan (Lhasa Dialect) and  
the Nominal Phrase. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and  
African Studies; 1955; 17(1).  
LINGUISTICS TIBET BHOT

- 8387 Vinding, Michael. A Preliminary Report on Kinship Terminologies of the Bodish Section of Sino-Tibetan Speaking Peoples. Kailash; 1979; 7(3-4): 191-225.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER TIBET NEPAL
- 8388 Walsh, Ernest Herbert Cooper. A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan Spoken in the Chumbi Valley. Calcutta; 1905.  
TIBET LANGUAGE
- 8389 Wolfendun, S.N. Outlines of Tibeto-burman Linguistics Morphology with special references to the prefixes, infixes and suffixes of classical Tibetan and the languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Naga, Kuki-chin and Burma groups. London: Royal Asiatic society: 1929.  
LINGUISTICS TIBB OVER TIBET INDIA ASSAM
- 
- Dictionaries
- 8390 Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture. London: 1927.  
PAN-INDIA HIST GEN NEPAL
- 8391 Cornelius, A.W. English to Gurkhali dictionary. Dehra Dun: Jugal Kishore: 1944.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8392 Cornelius, A.W. Gurkhali to English Dictionary. Dehra Dun: Jugal Kishore: 1944  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8393 Forbes, D.C. English-Gurkhali dictionary. Singapore: published by the author: 1954.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8394 Gangadhar Sastri Dravid. A Dictionary English and Nepali, in Devanagri characters with pronunciation. Benares: Vishvaraj Harihar Sharma: [1903].  
NEPAL PAHA

- 8395 Giraudeau, Pierre Phillipe; Gore, Francis. Dictionnaire Francais-Tibetain. Tibet Oriental. Paris: 1956.  
DICTIONARY TIBET
- 8396 Glover, W.W. et al. Gurung - Nepali - English Dictionary. Pacific Linguistics; series C, No. 51. ( The Australian National University).  
TIBB PAHA
- 8397 Grierson, George Abraham. Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language. Compiled partly from materials left by late Pandit Isvara Kaula. Calcutta: Asiatic society of Bengal: 1916-32: 4 vols.  
DICTIONARY LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8398 Grunwedel A. Dictionary of the Lepcha Language Compiled by the Late General G.B. Mainwaring, rev. and complet. by A. Grunwedel. Berlin: Unger; 1898.  
TIBB INDIA SIKKIM
- 8399 Haarh, E. A Limbu-English Glossary. Copenhagen: Danish Asiatic Research; 1960.  
DICTIONARY NEPAL TIBB
- 8400 Hanson, Ola. A Dictionary of the Kachin Language. Rangoon: 1906; 740-9.  
BURMA TIBB
- 8401 Hunter, William Wilson. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia: With a Dissertation Based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records and Mss. London: Trubner; 1868.  
LINGUISTICS MULT OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL
- 8402 Imansingh, Chemjong. Limbu-Nepali-English Dictionary. Kathmandu ; 1961.  
NEPAL TIBB PAHA
- 8403 Jaschke, Heinrich August. A Tibetan-English Dictionary. London: 1881.  
TIBET

- 8404 Jones, J. Hinton. Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. Bombay: Education Society's Press: 1885. DICTIONARY INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 8405 Jorgensen, Hans. A Dictionary of the Classical Newari. Dan. Hist. Filol. Medd.; 1936; 23(1). TIBB
- 8406 Keith, T.J. Dictionary of the Garo Language, Garo and Bengali-English. Jalpaiguri: 1873. INDIA ASSAM TIBB
- 8407 Kilgour, R. English-Nepali Dictionary. Rev. and arranged by H.C. Duncan with the assistance of G.P. Pradhan. Darjeeling: Govt. Press: 1923. NEPAL PAHA
- 8408 Knowles, Rev. J. Hinton. Dictionary of the Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings; explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley. Bombay: Education Society: 1885. FOLKLORE LITERATURE INDIA PAKISTAN
- 8409 Konow, Sten. Bashagali Dictionary. Delhi: Gian Publishing House; n.d. RSC
- 8410 Konow, Sten. Bashgali Dictionary. Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series: 9(Extra Number): 1913. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 8411 Lorrain, James Herbert. A Dictionary of the Abor-Miri Language. Shillong: 1907. TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8412 MacDonald, A.; Madhunath, Momin G. A Garo-English Dictionary. Shillong: 1910. INDIA ASSAM TIBB
- 8413 Mainwaring, George Eyres. Dictionary of the Lepcha Language. Berlin: Unger; 1898. LINGUISTICS MID TIBB INDIA SIKKIM
- 8414 Mason, M.E., et al. English-Garo Dictionary. Shillong: 1905. GARO TIBB INDIA ASSAM
- 8415 Meerendonk, M. Basic Gurkhali Dictionary, in Roman script. Singapore: Straits Times Press: 1959. NEPAL PAHA
- 8416 North East Frontier Agency Research Department. A dictionary of the Taran language for use of officers in the North-East Frontier Agency Administration: Taran-English, English-Taran, with an introduction on the people and the language. Shillong: NEFA Administration; 1971. ANTHRO ETHNOG LINGUISTICS MARG MID LANGUAGE TRAINING
- 8417 Pradhan, Paras Mani.; Pradhan, Nagendra Mani. The Standard Dictionary English-Nepali. New ed. Kalimpong, Darjeeling: Pradhan: 1961. NEPAL NEPALI
- 8418 Ramkhe, M. Bengali-Garo Dictionary. Tura, Assam: 1887. TIBB ASSAM INDIA
- 8419 Ramsay, H. Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts in the Ladakh Wazarat. Lahore: 1890. LINGUISTICS INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR OVER
- 8420 Ramsey, Henry Lushington. Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts Included in the Ladakh Wazarat. Lahore: 1890. INDIA LADAKH
- 8421 Regmi, J.Ch., Ed. Concise Dictionary of Himalayan People. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal Antiquary; 1979. ANTHRO OVER MULT HIMAL ETHNOG
- 8422 Regmi, J.Ch., Ed. Dictionary of Nepalese Cultural Geography. Kathmandu: Office of Nepal Antiquary; 1979. OVER MULT
- 8423 Regmi, M.P. (Regmi's) Anglo-Nepali Dictionary, compiled by M.P. Regmi. 2nd ed. Varanasi: Krishna-Kumari: 1963. NEPALI NEPAL PAHA

VI. TRAVEL ACCOUNTS

General Accounts of the Himalayan Region

- 8424 Rong-Sa Vam. Lapcha-Gita-Samgraha. Darjeeling: 1893.  
TIBB DICTIONARY LEPCHA INDIA ASSAM
- 8425 Satyal, R.P. English-Gorkha. Benares: 1916.  
DICTIONARY NEPAL PAHA
- 8426 Senior, H.W.R. A Vocabulary of the Limbu Language of Eastern  
Nepal. Simla: Government Monotype Press; 1908.  
DICTIONARY LINGUISTICS TIBB MID
- 8427 Sharma, Jagdish Saran. The National Bibliographical Dictionary  
of India. First edition. New Delhi, Jullunder: Sterling  
Publisher's Ltd.: 1972.
- 8428 Sharma, Jnan Prasad. Mero Sethi... My Companion or  
Beginner's Tiny Dictionary of English Nepali Words and  
Expressions in Roman and Devanagari Scripts. Kathmandu:  
Sahayogi Prakashan (Sahayogi Press): 1962.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8429 Tuladhar, Sugatdas. Nepal Bhasa Sabda Samgraha or A Collection  
of Colloquial Newari Words, Phrases and Sentences with Their  
Equivalents in English, Nepali and Hindi. 4th ed.  
Kathmandu: Mandas and Sugatdas; 1956.  
TIBB NEPAL DICTIONARY
- 8430 Turner, R.L. A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the  
Nepali Language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul: 1965.  
1st ed.: 1931.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8431 Turner, R.L. A Comparative Dictionary of the Indo-aryan  
Languages: (5 vols.) Oxford University Press: 1962, 1963.  
1965.  
LINGUISTICS PAHA OVER NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8432 Upadhyaya, V. and others. Little Standard Dictionary English-  
Nepali. Delhi: Ajanta Prakashan: s.d.  
NEPAL PAHA
- 8433 Zylstra, L. Sherpa Dictionary. Summer Institute of  
Linguistics Work Papers; 1968; 12(2): 7-29.  
LINGUISTICS BHOT HIGH
- 8500 Bedi, R.K.; Swamy, S. Kailas & Mansarovar After 22 Years.  
New Delhi: Allied; 1984.  
TRAVELOGUE TIBET INDIA UP
- 8501 Burrard, S.G. Exploration in Tibet and Neighboring Regions.  
Record of the Survey of India; 1865-1879; 8(1); Dehra  
Dun: 1915; 1879-1892; 8(2).  
TRAVELOGUE MAP HIST MODERN NEPAL
- 8502 Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs, Being a Narrative of a Year's  
Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir,  
Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia.  
London: John Murray: 1893: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8503 Fraser, J.B. A Tour Through Parts of the Himalaya Regions. 1820.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8504 Fraser, J.B. The Himalaya Mountains. Delhi: Neeraj; 1983.  
HIMAL TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8505 Gerner, M. Himalaya: Nepal, Kaschmir, Sikkim, Ladakh, Bhutan,  
Nord-Ind. Taler...Pforzheim; 1978.  
HIMAL TRAVELOGUE KASHMIR PAN-INDIA MODERN
- 8506 Harvey, Mrs. Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China and  
Kashmir, through Portions of Territory Never Before Visited  
by Europeans etc. London: Hope: 1854: 3 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW TIBET INDIA
- 8507 Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and Other Continental India,  
Including Nepal and Other Parts of the Himalayas to the  
Borders of Tibet with Some Notices of Over-land Route. 1819-  
1845: Appendix-II.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8508 Jacquemont, Victor. Letters from India, Describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and Kashmir during the Years 1828-31. London: Edward Churton: 1835: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE HISTORY MODERN
- 8509 Littledale, George R. Journey across Tibet from North to South and West to Ladakh. Geographic Journal: 1896.  
GEOG TRAVELOGUE INDIA HIGH
- 8510 Louis, J.A.H. The Gates of Thibet: A Bird's Eye View of Independent Sikkim, British Bhootan, and the Dooars, as a Doorga Poojah Trip. Calcutta: Catholic Orphan Press; 1894.  
HIST MODERN TIBET INDIA TRAVELOGUE
- 8511 MacDonalD, Alexander William, avec Henri Bancaud. Haute Route des Himalayas. Paris: Editions Chaine Graphique Pamm.; 1982.  
GEN TRAVELOGUE HIMAL
- 8512 Ragam, V.R. Pilgrim's Travel Guide; The Himalayan Region. Gunter: 1963.  
RELIG PAN-INDIA TIBET NEPAL TRAVELOGUE
- 8513 Thomson, Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet: A Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, 1847-48. London: Reeve: 1852.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR LADAKH OVER GEOG
- 8514 Trotten, H. Account of the Pandit's Journey from Leh to Ladakh to Lhasa and of His Return to India, via Assam. Journal of the Royal Geographic Society: 1877: 47: 87-136.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA TIBET
- 8515 Uhlig, H. Himalaya. Reich der tausend Buddhas. Menschen, Gotter und Damonen am Dach der Welt. Berlin: Safari bei Ullstein; 1980.  
HIMAL NEPAL TRAVELOGUE OVER MULT
- 8516 Wilson, Andrew. The Abode of Snow: Observations of a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus Through the Upper Valleys of Himalayas. London: William Blackwood: 1875.  
TRAVELOGUE HISTORY MODERN GEOG INDIA

Pakistan Himalayan Region

- 8517 Arshad, M. The Hike from Swat to Gilgit. Pakistan Review; May 1962; 10: 29-32.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8518 Bellew, H.H. Kashmir and Kashgar: A Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74. London: Trubner: 1875.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN GEOG OVER
- 8519 Beynon, W.G.L. With Kelly to Chitral. London: Thacker: 1896.  
TRAVELOGUE HISTORY MODERN PAKISTAN
- 8520 Boagey, E.J. From Balakot to Babusar and Back. Pakistan Review; February 1954; 2: 39-41.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8523 Bruce, Hin C.G. Twenty Years in the Himalayas. London: 1910.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8524 Calciati, C. Esplorazione della valli Kondus e Hushee nel Karakorum sud Orientale. Bull. della Reale. Soc. Geogr.; 1914; 3(2): 995-1014, 1076-1085.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8525 Clark, L. Journey in Waziristan. Contemporary Review; May 1960; 197: 274-277.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8526 Conway, M.W. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. London: 1894.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN OVER
- 8527 Daneshwar, H. Five Weeks in Swat. Pakistan Review; April 1953; 1: 28-31.  
TRAVELOGUE



- 8528  
Desio, A. Travels in the Karakorum. Pakistan Quarterly;  
1963; 11(3): 14-21.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8529  
Emanuel, W.V. Some Impressions of Swat and Afghanistan.  
Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society; 1939; 26: 195-  
213.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8530  
Goodwin, P. Journey to Gilgit. Pakistan Review; December  
1955; 3: 24-26.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8531  
Gurdon, B.E.M. Early Explorers of Kafiristan. The Himalayan  
Journal; 1936; 8: 25-43.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8532  
Hayward, G.W. Letters on Exploration in Gilgit. Journal of  
the Royal Geographical Society; 1870; 41: 1-6.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8533  
Helms, Hermann C. To Pakistan under Hunza Cross. Zeitschrift  
fur Kulturaustausch; April-September 1968; 18(2-3): 210-  
212.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8534  
Leitner, G.W. Results of a Tour in Dardistan. 1873.  
TRAVELOGUE ANTHRO PAKISTAN
- 8535  
Long, F.W. A Recent Visit to Hunza Nagir. Royal Central  
Asiatic Society Journal; April 1948; 161-167.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8536  
Macintyre, Maj. Gen. D. Hindu-kush Wanderings and Sport in  
and beyond Himalayas. London: Blackwoods; 1901.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8537  
Marsh, H.C. Description of a Trip to Gilgit Valley. Journal  
of Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1876; 45(1): 119-138.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN

- 8538  
McNair, W.W. A Visit to Kafiristan. Proceedings of the Royal  
Geographical Society; 1884; 6: 1-18.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8539  
McNair, W.W. Explorations in Part of Eastern Afghanistan and  
in Kafiristan During 1883. Dehra Dun; Foreign Department,  
Govt. of India; 1885.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8540  
Meiss, Hans Von. With Kafirs in Hindukush. Atlantis; 1958; 2:  
67-77.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8541  
Mons, Barbara. High Road to Hunza. London: Faber & Faber;  
1958.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8542  
Newby, Eric. A Short Walk in Hindukush. London: Pan Books;  
1958.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8543  
Robertson, George Scott. Confidential Report on a Journey to  
Kafiristan. London: Indian Office Records; 1894.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8544  
Robertson, W.R. An Official Account of the Chitral  
Expedition, 1895. Calcutta: Superintendent of Govt.  
Printing; 1898.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8545  
Rodale, J.I. Healthy Hunzas. Emmans (Pa.); Rodale Press; 1948.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8546  
Schemberg, R.C.F. Unknown Karakoram. London: Hopkinson;  
1935.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8547  
Schomberg, R.C.F. Kafirs and Glaciers: Travels in Chitral.  
London: Hopkinson; 1938.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN

8548  
Streather, H.R. The Army Training Expedition to Karakorum  
1959. Royal Central Asia Journal; January 1961; 48: 67-74.  
TRAVELOGUE ETHNOG PAKISTAN

8549  
Tilman, H.W. Two Mountains and a River. Travels in the  
Gilgit Region of the Himalayas, Turkistan, and parts of  
Afghanistan. London: Cambridge University Press; 1949.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN

8550  
Voight, Martin. Kafiristan: An Attempt at Geography on the  
Basis of a Journey in 1928. Brestau, Hirt; 1932.  
Dissertation: Halle University; 1933.  
GEOG TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN

8551  
Wylly, H.C. From the Black Mountains to Waziristan: Being an  
account of the border countries and more turbulent of  
the tribes controlled by the N.W.F.P. London:  
Macmillan; 1912.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN

---

Kashmir Himalayan Region

8552  
Adams, Andrew Leith. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India; the  
Western Himalayas and Kashmir. Edinburgh: Edmonton and  
Douglas; 1867.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW GEOG INDIA

8553  
Agha-Abbas (of Shiraz). Journal of a Tour Through Parts of the  
Punjab and Afghanistan in the Year 1837. Journal of the  
Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1843: 12: 564-621.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR JAMMU

8554  
Arbuthnot, James. A Trip to Kashmir. Calcutta: Thacker Spink:  
1900.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA

8555  
Caruwilson, Mrs. Ashley. Irene Petrie: Missionary to Kashmir.  
London: Hodder & Stoughton: 1901.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW

8556  
Delmar, Walter. Romantic East: Burma, Assam and Kashmir.  
London: A & C Black: 1906.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW

8557  
Drew, Fredrick. Northern Frontier of India: popular account of  
the Jammu and Kashmir territories. London: E. Stanford:  
1877.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN OVER

8558  
Dugsal. Letters from India and Kashmir. London: George Bell:  
1874.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW

8559  
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs, Being a Narrative of a Year's  
Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western  
Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. London:  
John Murray: 1893: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR

8560  
Eastwick, Edward B. Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana  
Kashmir and Upper Sindh. London: John Murray: 1893.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR

8561  
Eckenstein, O. The Karakorum and Kashmir. An Account of a  
Journey. London: 1896.  
TRAVELOGUE

8562  
Eckenstein, Oscar. Karakorams and Kashmir: An Account of a  
Journey. London: T. Fisher Unwin: 1896.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR

8563  
Fillipi, F. de. Karakoram and Western Himalaya: An Account of the  
Expedition of HRH Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, 1909.  
London: Constable: 1912.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR

8564  
Harvey, Mrs. Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China and  
Kashmir, through Portions of Territory Never Before Visited  
by Europeans etc. London: Hope: 1854: 3 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW TIBET INDIA

8565  
Harwicke, Thomas. Narrative of Journey to Srinagar. Asiatic  
Researches: 1790: 6: 309-81.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR

- 8566 Honiberger, John Martin. Thiry-Five Years in the East: Adventures, discoveries, experiments and historical sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc. Calcutta: Bangabasi Office: 1905.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8567 Hugel, Baron Charles. Travels in Cashmere and the Punjab, Containing a Particular Account of the Govt. and Character of the Sikhs. Translated by T.B. Jervis from German. London: John Methuen: 1845.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8568 Hugel, Carl A.A. Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Quasain; 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8569 Knight, E.F. Where Three Empires Meet: A narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, etc. London: Longmans; 1895.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8570 Leitner, G.W. Results of Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladakh, Zanskar & Co., London: Probsthain: n.d.: 4 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8571 Meyer, Hans. In Talern und Hohen des Himalaja: Jagden und reisen in Kashmir und Ladakh. Berlin: P. Parey: 1926.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8572 Mumm, Arnold Louis. Five Months in the Himalaya: A Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmir. London: Edward Arnold: 1909.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8573 Murray, Charles Adolphus. The Pamirs, Being a Narrative of a - Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. London: John Murray: 1893: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8574 Murray, John. Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir and Upper Sindh. London: J. Murray: 1883.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8575 Murray-Ansley, Harriet Georgiana Maria. Our Visit to Hindustan, Kashmir and Ladakh. London: W.H. Allen: 1879.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8576 Nazarov, Pavel Stepanovich. Moved On, from Kashgar to Kashmir, Rendered into English from Russian Manuscript by Malcolm Burr. London: George Allen & Unwin: 1935.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8577 Roosevelt, Theodore and Roosevelt, Kermit. East of the Sun and West of the Moon. London: Charles Scribners: 1926.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8578 Schomberg, R.C.F. Kafirs and Glaciers: Travels in Chitral. London: Martin Hopkinson: 1938.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN INDIA JAMMU KASHMIR
- 8579 Shonberg, Baron Erich Von. Travels in India and Kashmir. London: Hurst & Blackett: 1853: 2 volumes.  
TRAVELOGUE OVER
- 8580 Sinclair, G. Khyber Caravan through Kashmir, Waziristan, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, etc. London: 1936.  
PAKISTAN TRAVELOGUE
- 8581 Temple, Sir Richard. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited with Introduction by Richard Carnac Temple, his son. London: W.H. Allen: 1887: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 8582 Thomson, Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet: A Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, 1847-48. London: Reeve: 1852.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR LADAKH OVER GEOG
-

North-West Indian Himalayan Region

- 8583 Agha-Abbas (of Shiraz). Journal of a Tour Through Parts of the Punjab and Afghanistan in the Year 1837. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1843: 12: 564-621.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR JAMMU
- 8584 Apurvananda, Swami. A Pilgrimage through the Himalayas. Prabuddha Bharata: 1953 August: LVIII(8).  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN INDIA UP
- 8585 Bedi, R.K.; Swamy, S. Kailas & Mansarovar After 22 Years. New Delhi: Allied; 1984.  
TRAVELOGUE TIBET INDIA UP
- 8586 Eastwick, Edward B. Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana Kashmir and Upper Sindh. London: John Murray: 1893.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8587 Harcourt, Alfred Frederick Pollock. The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. London: 1871.  
INDIA HP TRAVELOGUE
- 8588 Honiberger, John Martin. Thirty-Five Years in the East: Adventures, discoveries, experiments and historical sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc. Calcutta: Bangabasi Office: 1905.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8589 Hugel, Baron Charles. Travels in Cashmere and the Punjab, Containing a Particular Account of the Govt. and Character of the Sikhs. Translated by T.B. Jervis from German. London: John Methuen: 1845.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW INDIA PAKISTAN KASHMIR
- 8590 Hugel, Carl A.A. Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Quasain; 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8591 Maries, C.H. A Visit to Nainital, Kumaon India, the Summer Residence of the Lieut.-Governor of the North-west Province. Journal of the Horticultural Society of London: 1898-1899: 22: 456-469.  
TRAVELOGUE UTTAR PRADESH
- 8592 Murray, John. Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir and Upper Sindh. London: J. Murray: 1883.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8593 Oakley, E. Sherman. Holy Himalaya: The religion, traditions and scenery of a Himalayan province- Kumaon and Garhwal. London: Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier; 1905.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA UP
- 8594 Smythe, F.S. The Valley of Flowers. Dehradun: Natraj; 1984.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA HP UP

---

North-East Indian Himalayan Region  
and BHUTAN

- 8595 Butler, John. Travels and Adventure in Assam during a residence of fourteen years. London: Smith Elder; 1855.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA ASSAM
- 8596 Delmar, Walter. Romantic East: Burma, Assam and Kashmir. London: A & C Black: 1906.  
TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW
- 8597 Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph Von. Himalayan barbary. New York: Abelard Schuman; 1956.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA AP ASSAM MULT OVER
- 8598 Gandhi, M. Pilgrimage to the Nagas. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH; 1984.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA NAGALAND

- 8599  
Ganguli, Milada. A Visit to Nagaland. New Orient; 1965; 4:  
101-105.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8600  
Griffith, W. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan,  
Afghanistan and the Neighbouring countries. Calcutta:  
1847.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8601  
Hamilton, Angus. In Abor jungles: being an account of the  
Abor expedition -- the Mishmi Mission and the Miri  
Mission. London: Eveleigh; 1912.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA AP MULT OVER
- 8602  
Krick, Fr. An Account of an Expedition Among the Abors in  
1853 (Assam-Tibet Border). Journal of the Asiatic Society of  
Bengal; 1913; 9: 107-122.  
INDIA ASSAM TIBB TRAVELOGUE
- 8603  
Millington, Powell. On the track of the Abor. London: Smith,  
Elder; 1912.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA AP MID TIBB
- 8604  
Trotten, H. Account of the Pandit's Journey from Leh to Ladakh  
to Lhasa and of His Return to India, via Assam. Journal of  
the Royal Geographic Society: 1877: 47: 87-136.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA TIBET

---

SIKKIM

- 8605  
Brown, Percy. Tours in Sikkim and Darjeeling District. Calcutta:  
1922.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA
- 8606  
Campbell, Archibald. Journal of a Trip to Sikkim, in December  
1848, with a Sketch Map. Journal of the Asiatic Society  
of Bengal; 1849; 18(1): 482-541.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8607  
Donaldson, F. Lepcha Land or Six Weeks in the Sikkim Himalaya.  
London: Sampson Low Morston; 1900.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA
- 8608  
Easton, John. An Unfrequented Highway through Sikkim and  
Tibet to Chumolaori. London: Scholartis Press; 1928.  
TRAVELOGUE GEOG
- 8609  
Fergusson, F.F. Early Travels in Nepal and Sikkim. Himalayan  
Journal: 1950-51: 16: 86-95.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8610  
Hahn, R. In den Bergen Sikkims. Alpen: 1949: XXV: 166-175,  
224-233.  
TRAVELOGUE SIKKIM
- 8611  
Nebesky-Wojkowitz, Rene de. Where the Gods are Mountains:  
Three Years Among the People of the Himalayas.  
Translated from the German by Michael Bullock. London:  
1956.  
TRAVELOGUE LEPCHA SIKKIM INDIA
- 8612  
Temple, Sir Richard. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir,  
Sikkim and Nepal. Edited with Introduction by Richard  
Carnac Temple. London: W.H. Allen: 1887: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 8613  
White, J. Claude. Sikkim and Bhutan. New Delhi: Cosmo;  
1984.  
TRAVELOGUE BHOT TIBET

---

NEPAL

- 8614  
Agarwala, A.P., Ed. Hill Resorts of India and Nepal. A  
Traveller's Guide. New Delhi: Nest & Wings: 1971: V.p.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8615  
Alexander, J.H. Visit to Nepal. Look: 1960: 34: 36-40.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8616  
Ambrose, H.; Oldfield, M.A. Views of Nepal 1851-1864.  
Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar; 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8617  
Anonymous. Account of W. Nepaul. Calcutta Review: 1900:  
83-92.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8618  
Armington, S. Exploring Nepal. Glendale, California: 1975.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8619  
Bishop, J.M. An Ever-Changing Place. A Year Among Snow  
Monkeys and Sherpas in the Himalayas. New York: 1978.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN NEPAL
- 8620  
Bishop, R.N.W. Unknown Nepal. Edited and augmented by J.E.  
CUNNINGHAM... Introduction to "Journey to Nepal", "Road to  
Kathmandu" by Sir Clutha MACKENZIE. London: Luzac: 1952.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8621  
Boeck, Kurt. Mes Voyages aux Indes et au Nepal. Paris: 1904.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8622  
Bourne and Shepherd. Bourne and Shepherd's Royal Photographic  
Album of Scenes and Personages Connected with the Progress of  
HRH, the Prince of Wales through Bengal, the North West  
Provinces, the Punjab and Nepal, with Some Descriptive  
Letterpress. Calcutta: Bourne and Shepherd: 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE HISTORY MODERN OVERVIEW
- 8623  
Brown, Percy. Picturesque Nepal. London: 1952.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8624  
Buchanan, W.J. In The Footsteps of Hooker through Sikkim and  
Nepal; A Centenary Tribute. Bengal Past and Present; 1917;  
14: 252-274.  
HIST MODERN GEOG INDIA TRAVELOGUE
- 8625  
Burrard, S.G. Exploration in Tibet and Neighboring Regions.  
Record of the Survey of India; 1865-1879; 8(1); Dehra  
Dun: 1915; 1879-1892; 8(2).  
TRAVELOGUE MAP HIST MODERN NEPAL
- 8626  
Chetwode, Penelope. Nepal, the Sequestered Kingdom. National  
Geographic Magazine; March 1935; 67: 319-352.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8627  
David-Neel, A. Au Coeur des Himalayas. Le Nepal. Paris: 1978.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8628  
Doig, D. Sherpaland, My Shangri-La. National Geographic  
Magazine: 1966: 130(4): 544-77.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8629  
Donaldson, Jean. Innocents to Everest: A Family Journey to  
Everest. St. Ives, Cornwall: United Writers Publications;  
1976.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MODERN
- 8630  
Ecole, H. Nepal Entre Terre et Ciel. Paris: Societe  
Continentale d'Editions Modernes Illustrees; 1971.  
HISTORY GEN TRAVELOGUE OVER MULT
- 8631  
Eliot, J.H. Guide to Nepal. Calcutta: 1963.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8632  
Eskelund, Karl. The Forgotten Valley; A Journey into Nepal.  
London: 1959.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8633  
Evans, G.F. A Visit to Nepal. Contemporary Review; April 1957;  
223-226.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8634  
Feder, S.D. Roof of the World: Nepal. Travel; September 1956;  
108: 41-44.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8635  
Fergusson, F.F. Early Travels in Nepal and Sikkim. Himalayan  
Journal: 1950-51: 16: 86-95.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8636  
Forbes, Duncan. The Heart of Nepal. London: 1962.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8637 Fraser, J.B. A Tour Through Parts of the Himalaya Regions. 1820.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL PAN-INDIA
- 8638 Freshfield, D.W. Round Kangchenjunga. A Narrative of Mountain  
Travel and Exploration. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar;  
1979.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MODERN
- 8639 Fujita, H. Annapurna Himal. Tokyo: Graph-sha; 1979.  
NEPAL TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8640 Fujita, H. Everest and North-West of the Khumbu Himal. Tokyo:  
Graph-sha; 1979.  
NEPAL TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8641 Fujita, H. Langtang Himal. Tokyo: Graph-sha; 1980.  
NEPAL TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8642 Fujita, H. Rolwaling Himal. Tokyo: Graph-sha; 1980.  
NEPAL TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8643 Gaborieau, M. Recit d'un Voyageur Musulman au Tibet. Paris: C.  
Klincksieck: 1973.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8644 Gerner, M. Himalaya: Nepal, Kaschmir, Sikkim, Ladakh, Bhutan,  
Nord-Ind. Taler...Pforzheim; 1978.  
HIMAL TRAVELOGUE KASHMIR PAN-INDIA MODERN
- 8645 Gruber, Ulrich F. Pagoden, Yaks and Lamakloster: Wanderungen  
in Nepal. Berlin: Universitas Verlag; 1970.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8646 Haffner, Willibald. Nepal Himalaya, Bericht einer Reise nach  
Ostnepal im Jahre 1963. Bonn: Erdkunde; 1965; 19: 89-103. -  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8647 Hagen, Toni. Afoot in Roadless Nepal. National Geographic  
Magazine; July 1957; 117: 360-405.  
TRAVELOGUE

- 8648 Hagenbeck, j. Im Banne des Himalaja-Abenteuer mit Passgangern und  
Schneemenschen. Wuppertal: Kolibri-Verlag: 1959.  
TRAVELOGUE BHOT HIGH FOLKLORE NEPAL YETI
- 8649 Hardie, Norman. In Highest Nepal, Our Life Among the Sherpas.  
London: 1957.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8650 Hausser, Gunter. Eisgipfel und Goldpagoden. Munchen: 1966.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8651 Hayes, John L. Trekking North of Pokhara: A Guide to Tomson,  
the Thak Khola Canyon, and the Annapurna Sanctuary.  
Kathmandu: Avalok; 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MODERN
- 8652 Hoag, Katherine. Exploring Mysterious Kathmandu. Kathmandu:  
Avalok; 1976.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MODERN
- 8653 Hodgson, B.H. Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedo on the  
Chinese frontier, with some occasional allusions to the  
manners and customs of the Bhotiahs by Amir, a Cashmiro-  
Bhotiah by birth. Asiatic Research: 1832: XVII: 513-534.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8654 Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and Other Continental India,  
Including Nepal and Other Parts of the Himalayas to the  
Borders of Tibet with Some Notices of Over-land Route. 1819-  
1845: Appendix-II.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8655 Kennion, R.L. Recollections of Nepal. Blackwood's Magazine;  
May 1931; 229(1387): 665-678.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8656 Kirkpatrick, William J. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal.  
London: 1811.  
HIST MODERN TRAVELOGUE
- 8657 Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. Tibet and Nepal Painted and  
Described by A. Henry Savage Landor. London: 1905.  
HIST MODERN TRAVELOGUE

- 8658 Le Bon, Gustave. Voyage au Nepal. Paris: 1886.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8659 Maillart, Ella Katherine. Nepal, Meeting Place of Religions. The Geographical Magazine; 1956; 29(6): 273-288.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8660 Maillart, E. A Journey to the Gosaikund (Nepal Himalaya). Mountain World: 1953: 137-148.  
TRAVELOGUE HIGH BHOT MULT
- 8661 Maillart, E. Seule aux Indes; Seule au Nepal. Illustre: 1951 22 November: 47: 10-11, 37.  
TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8662 Maillart, E. La Vie au Nepal. Realites: 1952 August: 79: 26-33.  
TRAVELOGUE OVER MULT
- 8663 Maillart, E. To the Gosainkund. Himalayan Journal; 1952; 17: 64-72.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8664 Mineau, W. The Fever Peaks. London: P. Davies: 1962.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8665 Nepal Trading Corporation. A Tourist Guide to Nepal. New Delhi: 1959.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8666 Omura, T.; Ishii, H. Holy Place Kathmandu, Nepal. Tokyo: Yama-to-Keikoku-sha; 1977.  
TRAVELOGUE MOD
- 8667 Panthon, P. de. Au Nepal. Paris: Hachette; 1981.  
TRAVELOGUE MOD
- 8668 Peissel, M. Mustang, the Forbidden Kingdom: Exploring a Lost Himalayan Land. New York: Dutton; 1967.  
TRAVELOGUE BHOT HIGH NEPAL BUDDHISM

- 8669 Powell, Edward Alexander. The Last Home of Mystery. New York: 1929.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8670 Ragam, V.R. Pilgrim's Travel Guide; The Himalayan Region. Gunter: 1963.  
RELIG PAN-INDIA TIBET NEPAL TRAVELOGUE
- 8671 Rawson, D. le C. Letter from Nepal, An Intimate Glimpse of the Gurkhas and Their Mountains, Through the Eyes of an Intrepid Woman Traveller. Natural History: 1956; 65 (8): 426-31.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8672 Remarks on a Tour through Nepal in May, 1876. Regmi Research Series: 1970 June: II(6): 136-143.  
HISTORY MOD KTM TRAVELOGUE
- 8673 Rieffel, R. Nepal, Namaste. Kathmandu: Sahayogi Prakashan; 1975.  
TRAVELOGUE MOD GUIDE
- 8674 Sakurai, M. Long Way to Nepal. My Life in Nepal Together with the Nepalese Mothers and Children. Tokyo: Sinkyo-shuppansha; 1978.  
TRAVELOGUE MOD
- 8675 Saleure. A Corner of the Himalayas--The Kingdom of Nepal. Catholic Missions; 1888; 20: 550-551, 560-562, 573-574, 583-584, 593-596, 605-608.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8676 Sekelj, Tibor. Window on Nepal. London: 1959.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8677 Shah, Ikabal Ali. Nepal: the Home of the Gods. London: Sanson Low: 1938.  
TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8678 Shirata, S. Nepal Himalaya. San Francisco; 1983.  
TRAVELOGUE MOD



- 8679 Snellgrove, D. La Vallee de Kathmandu. Voyage dans le Nepal Occidental: 24. TRAVELOGUE MODERN
- 8680 Stonor, C. The Sherpa and the Snowman. An Account of a Journey through the Himalayas in Search of a Yeti. With a foreword by Sir John Hunt. London: Hollis and Carter: 1955. TRAVELOGUE NEPAL ANTHRO BHOT HIGH SHERPA
- 8681 Temple, Sir Richard. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited with Introduction by Richard Carnac Temple, his son. London: W.H. Allen: 1887: 2 vols. TRAVELOGUE INDIA PAKISTAN OVER
- 8682 The Pilgrim's Nepal. Asia; 30(1): 38-43. TRAVELOGUE RELIG
- 8683 Townend, J. Note on the Sherpa Porters. Himalayan Journal: 1947: XIV: 84-86. ECONOMY TRAVELOGUE NEPAL ANTHRO BHOT HIGH SHERPA
- 8684 Tucci, G. Journey to Mustang, 1952. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar; 1977. TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8685 Turner, S. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet, to which are added views taken on the spot by Lieut. Samuel Davis and observations botanical and medical by M. Robert Saunders. London: Nicol: 1800. HIST MODERN NEPAL TRAVELOGUE
- 8686 Tyson, J. Exploring Nepal's remote West. Geographical (The) Magazine: 1962-63: XXXV(9); 532-546. TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MULTI KARNALI
- 8687 Tyson, J. Three Months in West Nepal. Himalayan Journal: 1961: XXIII: 89-99. (reprinted from: Alpine Journal: LXVII(304): 120-129). TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MULTI KARNALI
- 8688 Tyson, J. Unexplored West Nepal. Mountain World: 1962-63 (1964): 92-101. TRAVELOGUE NEPAL MULTI KARNALI

- 8689 Ube Nepal Himalaya Scientific Research Expedition, Ed. Report of the Ube Nepal Himalaya Scientific Research Expedition. No place: 1978. TRAVELOGUE
- 8690 Uhlig, H. Himalaya. Reich der tausend Buddhas. Menschen, Gotter und Damonen am Dach der Welt. Berlin: Safari bei Ullstein; 1980. HIMAL NEPAL TRAVELOGUE OVER MULT
- 8691 Vansittart, Eden. Notes on Nepal. Calcutta: 1906. TRAVELOGUE HIST MODERN
- 8692 Wilson, Andrew. The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, Through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ratna Pustak Bhandar: 1979. (Koloy, H.K. (Ed). Bibliotheca Himalayica. Series 1: 12). (First published: London: 1885; New York: 1886). TRAVELOGUE OVER

---

TIBET

- 8693 Bacot, J. A Travers le Tibet Oriental. La Geographie: 1911: 23: 241-248. GEOGRAPHY TRAVELOGUE
- 8694 Bedi, R.K.; Swamy, S. Kailas & Mansarovar After 22 Years. New Delhi: Allied; 1984. TRAVELOGUE TIBET INDIA UP
- 8695 Bell, (Sir) Ch. A Year in Lhasa. Geographical Journal: 1924: 63: 61-105. TRAVELOGUE TIBET
- 8696 Bower, H. A Journey Across Tibet. Geographical Journal: 1893: 1: 385-408. GEOGRAPHY TRAVELOGUE
- 8697 Bower, H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. London: 1894: 309. GEOGRAPHY TRAVELOGUE

- 8698 Burrard, S.G. Exploration in Tibet and Neighboring Regions. Record of the Survey of India; 1865-1879; 8(1); Dehra Dun: 1915; 1879-1892; 8(2). TRAVELOGUE MAP HIST MODERN NEPAL
- 8699 Carey, W. Travel and Adventure in Tibet. Delhi: Mittal; 1984. TRAVELOGUE
- 8700 Chalmers, M.H. A Walking Tour Through the Heart of the Himalayas and in Middle Tibet. Allahabad: Pioneer Press: 1929. TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW
- 8701 Chandra Das, Sarat. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. London: 1902. TRAVELOGUE HIST MODERN
- 8702 Chapman, F.S. Lhasa, the Holy City. London: 1938. TRAVELOGUE HIST MODERN TIBET
- 8703 Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter. Journey to Northern Tibet and Aksai Chin, Geographic Journal: 1899 February: 156-159. TRAVELOGUE GEOG HIGH
- 8704 Desgodins, C.H. Le Thibet. Paris: 1885. TRAVELOGUE TIBET
- 8705 Desideri, Ippolitto. Travels of I.D. of Pistoia, S.J., 1712-1717. Edited by Filippo de Filippi. London: 1932. HIST MIDDLE TIBET TRAVELOGUE
- 8706 Dienner, C. Mitteilungen Uber Reise im Central Himalaya von Kumaon, Gurhwal und den Angrenzenden Teilen von Tibet. Zeitschrift des Deutschen Osterreichischen Alpen Vereins; 1895: 26: 269-315. TRAVELOGUE
- 8707 Easton, John. An Unfrequented Highway through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. London: Scholartis Press; 1928. TRAVELOGUE GEOG
- 8708 Gaborieau, M. Recit d'un Voyageur Musulman au Tibet. Paris: C. Klincksieck: 1973. TRAVELOGUE NEPAL
- 8709 Gompertz, M.L.A. Road to Lamaland: Impressions of a Journey to Western Thibet. New York: George H. Doran: 1926. GEOG TRAVELOGUE TIBET INDIA LADAKH HIGH
- 8710 Hamsa, Bhagvan Sri. The Holy Mountain Being the Story of a Pilgrimage to Lake Manas and of Initiation on Mount Kailas in Tibet. London: 1933. TRAVELOGUE
- 8711 Harrer, H. My Seven Years in Tibet. Geographical Journal: 1954: 120: 146-155. TRAVELOGUE
- 8712 Harvey, Mrs. Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China and Kashmir, through Portions of Territory Never Before Visited by Europeans etc. London: Hope: 1854: 3 vols. TRAVELOGUE OVERVIEW TIBET INDIA
- 8713 Heber, Adolph Reeve and Heber, Mrs. Kathleen Mary. In Himalayan Tibet: A record of 12 years spent in the topsyturvy land of lesser Tibet, with a description of its cheery folk, their ways and religion, of the rigours of the climate, its fauna and flora. London: Seeley service: 1926. TRAVELOGUE GEOG INDIA LADAKH HIGH
- 8714 Hedin, Sir Sven Anders. Central Asia and Tibet: Towards the Holy City of Lhasa. London: Hurst and Blackett: 1903: 2 vols. GEOG TRAVELOGUE HIGH
- 8715 Kavaguchi, Ekai. Three Years in Tibet. Madras: 1909. TRAVELOGUE
- 8716 Kerr, Alex. Imagination or Reality: Mysticism and Explorers in Tibet. Kailash; 1977; 5(1): 67-76. HIST MODERN TRAVELOGUE

- 8717 Knight, E.F. Where Three Empires Meet: A narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, etc. London: Longmans; 1895.  
TRAVELOGUE PAKISTAN
- 8718 Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. Tibet and Nepal Painted and Described by A. Henry Savage Landor. London: 1905.  
HIST MODERN TRAVELOGUE
- 8719 Littledale, George R. Journey across Tibet from North to South and West to Ladakh. Geographic Journal: 1896.  
GEOG TRAVELOGUE INDIA HIGH
- 8720 Louis, J.A.H. The Gates of Thibet: A Bird's Eye View of Independent Sikkim, British Bhootan, and the Dooars, as a Doorga Poojah Trip. Calcutta: Catholic Orphan Press; 1894.  
HIST MODERN TIBET INDIA TRAVELOGUE
- 8721 Macdonald, D. The Land of the Lama. London: 1929.  
HIST GEN TRAVELOGUE TIBET
- 8722 Murray, Charles Adolphus. The Pamirs, Being a Narrative of a Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. London: John Murray: 1893: 2 vols.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8723 Rockhill, William Woodville. The Land of the Lamas. New York: 1891.  
TRAVELOGUE TIBET
- 8724 Thomson, Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet: A Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, 1847-48. London: Reeve: 1852.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA KASHMIR LADAKH OVER GEOG
- 8725 Trotten, H. Account of the Pandit's Journey from Leh to Ladakh to Lhasa and of His Return to India, via Assam. Journal of the Royal Geographic Society: 1877: 47: 87-136.  
TRAVELOGUE INDIA TIBET
- 8726 Tucci, Giuseppe. To Lhasa and Beyond. Translated by M. Carelli. Rome: 1956.  
TRAVELOGUE TIBET
- 8727 Tucci, Giuseppe. To Lhasa and Beyond. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH; n.d.  
TRAVELOGUE BHOT TIBET
- 8728 Turner, S. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet, to which are added views taken on the spot by Lieut. Samuel Davis and observations botanical and medical by M. Robert Saunders. London: Nicol: 1800.  
HIST MODERN NEPAL TRAVELOGUE
- 8729 Ward, F.K. Exploration in South-Eastern Tibet. Geographical Journal; 1926: 67: 97-123.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8730 Wellby, M.S. Through Unknown Tibet. London: 1898.  
TRAVELOGUE
- 8731 Wilson, Andrew. The Abode of Snow: Observations of a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus Through the Upper Valleys of Himalayas. London: William Blackwood: 1875.  
TRAVELOGUE HISTORY MODERN GEOG INDIA
- 8732 Wilson, Andrew. The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, Through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ratna Pustak Bhandar: 1979. (Koloy, H.K. (Ed). Bibliotheca Himalayica. Series 1: 12).  
(First published: London: 1885; New York: 1886).  
TRAVELOGUE OVER
-

## VII. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- Anonymous. Bibliography of Nepal. Kathmandu: The Royal Nepal Academy: 1975: 1-529.
- Abstracts of Folklore Studies Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press (American folklore society).  
BIBLIO FOLKLORE NEPAL INDIA
- Acta Geographica. Supplement Bibliographique. Paris: Bibliotheque de la Societe de Geographie.  
BIBLIO GEOG NEPAL INDIA
- Accessions List Nepal. American Libraries Book Procurement Center. New Delhi: (Library of Congress Public Law 480 Project).  
BIBLIOG
- Anthropological Index to Current Periodicals Received in the Library of the Royal Anthropological Institute. London.  
BIBLIO ANTHRO GENERAL NEPAL INDIA
- Bahadur, Uttar. Works on Lahaul and Spiti. Kailash; 1974;  
2(1,2): 13-22.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY BHOT HIGH INDIA HP
- Belkap, B.J. A Selected Index of Articles from the Rising Nepal from 1969-1976. Kirtipur: Documentation Center, Centre for Nepal and Asian Studies; 1978.  
BIBLIO NEPAL
- Bernier, R.M. A Bibliography of Nepalese Art. Nepal Review: 1969 November: II(1): 43-46; 1969 December: 2: 61-80; 1970 January: 3: 148-152; 1970 March: 5: 261-268; 1970 May: 7: 327-339.  
ART HISTORY GEN NEPAL OVER
- Bernier, R.M. A Bibliography of Nepalese Art. Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal: 1970.  
ART HISTORY GEN NEPAL OVER
- Berton, P.; Wu, E. Contemporary China. A Research Guide. H. Koch, Ed. Stanford University, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace: 1967.  
BIBLIO CHINA
- Bibliografija Nepala 1917 - 1967. Sostavitel: D.A. Birman, M.N. Kafitina. Otvettstvennyj redaktor: I. B. Red'ko. Bibliograficeskij redaktor: V.V. Noskova. Moskava: Izdatel'stvo " Nauka", Glavnaja redakcija vostocnoj literatury: 1973.  
NEPAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographie Bouddhique. Paris: Maison-Neuve.  
BIBLIOG RELIGION HIMAL

Bibliographie Cartographique Internationale. Paris: A.Colin.  
BIBLIO MAPS NEPAL INDIA

Bibliographie Geographique Internationale. Paris: CNRS.  
BIBLIO GEOGNEPAL INDIA

Bibliographie Internationale des Sciences Sociales. London:  
Tavistock.  
BIBLIO ANTHRO SOCIO NEPAL INDIA

Bibliographie Linguistique de l'Anne. Utrecht, Anvers: Spectrum  
(Comite international permanent des linguistes).  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS NEPAL INDIA

Bibliography of Asian Studies. (Special Bibliographic Annual  
Number of the Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor, Michigan:  
Association for Asian Studies.)  
BIBLIO GENERAL NEPAL INDIA

Bibliography of Indological Studies in 1954. Journal of the  
Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1957: XXIII(2): 1-64.  
PAN-INDIA NEPAL HIMAL

Bibliography of Sustantive Writings. New Delhi: Ford Foundation,  
India and Nepal: 1969: 3rd edition.

Bibliography of Tibetan Studies Being a Record of Printed  
Publications Mainly in European Languages. Journal of the  
Asiatic Society of Bengal: 1958: Bibliographical  
Supplement, XXIV(1): 1-20; 2: 21-44; 1959: I(1): 45-52;  
2: 53-60; 3: 61-68; 4: 69-76; 1960: II(1): 77-92; 1961:  
III(1): 93-104; 2: 105-120; 1962: IV(1): 121-136; 2:  
137-152; 3-4: 153-168.  
TIBET

Bista, D.B. Bibliography on Rural Development in Nepal.  
Kathmandu: Development Research and Communication Group;  
1981.

Books on Kashmir: A Select List of Publications. New Delhi:  
National Book Trust: 1968.  
BIBLIO INDIA

Bose, Ashish. Bibliography on Urbanization in India, 1947-  
1976. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company; 1976.  
ANTHRO URBAN MULT OVER PAN-INDIA

Boulnois, L. Cartes du Nepal dans les Bibliothèques de Paris et  
de Londres. Paris: Editions du Centre National de la  
Recherche Scientifique: 1973.  
MAPS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Boulnois, L.; Millot, H. Bibliographie du Nepal. Volume 1.  
Sciences Humaines. Reference en Langues Europeenes. Paris:  
Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique:  
1969.  
BIBLIO

Boulnois, Lucette, with Andras Hofer. Some Recent French  
Publications on Nepal. Himalayan Research Bulletin; Fall  
1981; 1(3): 23-33.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et  
Sociale Contemporaine. Paris: Fondation Nationale des  
Sciences Politiques.  
BIBLIO POLITICAL ECONOMICS ANTHRO SOCIO NEPAL INDIA

Bulletin of the the Public Affairs Information Service. New York:  
Public Affairs Information Service.  
BIBLIO GOVERNMENT NEPAL INDIA

Bulletin Signaletique. Sciences Humaines. Philosophie. Paris:  
Centre de Documentation du C.N.R.S. (Ministere de l'Education  
Nationale. C.N.R.S.).  
BIBLIOG HIMAL

Burgoyne, Samuel R. and Jonathan Lindell. Nepal (Bibliog).  
In: D. Hoke, Ed. The Church In Asia. 1975; 451-466.  
HISTORY RELIGION GENERAL MISSIONARIES

Case, M.H. South Asian History 1750 -1950. A guide to  
periodicals, dissertations and newspapers. Princeton, New  
Jersey: Princeton University Press: 1968.  
BIBLIO PAN-INDIA HIST NEPAL PAKISTAN

Centre for Economic Development and Administration.  
Documentation Centre in Cooperation with Tribhuvan  
University library. List of Documents. Kathmandu:  
CEDA: 1971-1972.  
BIBLIO NEPAL

Chandra, J. Bibliography of Nepalese Art. New Delhi: Delhi  
Press Prakashan; 1980.  
NEPAL

Chaudhari, Sibadas. Index to the Publications of the Asiatic  
Society 1788-1953. Calcutta: 1956: Volume 1(Part 1): 336.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY PAN-INDIA HIMAL

Chaudhuri, Sibadas. A Bibliography of the Published Material  
of the People of the North-Eastern Frontier of India.  
Quarterly of the Mythic Society; 1956-57; 47: 47-51.  
NEFA OVER MULT INDIA

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Bibliographies of Indian Art. Boston: 1925.

BIBLIO PAN-INDIA

Dharamacharya, Dharma Aditya. Nepalese Language and Literature. A Short History and Bibliography of Nepalabhasha or Nepalese. Nepalabhasha Sahitya Mandal. Pamphlet Series n. 1. Calcutta: 1926.

NEPAL LANGUAGE TIBB NEWARI

Dobremez, J.F.; Vigny, F.; Williams, L.H.J. Bibliographie du Nepal. Volume 3: Sciences Naturelles. Tome 2, Botanique. Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique: 1972.

BIBLIO NEPAL

F.A.O. Documentation Current Bibliography. Rome: F.A.O.

BIBLIO DEVELOPMENT NEPAL INDIA

Fisher, M.W. A Selected Bibliography of Source Materials for Nepal. Berkeley: University of California: 1956: 44.

Fisher, Margaret W. Selected Bibliography of Source Materials for Nepal. (Second Revised Edition). Berkeley, California: Institute of International Studies; 1966.

Fisher, Margaret W. A Selected Bibliography of Source Materials for Nepal. Berkeley: 1956.

HIST GEN

Furer-Haimendor, E. von.; Kanitkar, H. (compil.) An Anthropological Bibliography of South Asia together with a Directory of Anthropological Field Research. Vol. III: 1960-1964. Paris: Mouton: 1970.

ANTHRO BIBLIO OVER PAN-INDIA NEPAL MULT

Furer-Haimendorf E. von. An Anthropological Bibliography of South Asia, Together with a Directory of Recent Anthropological Field Work Compiled by E. von Furer-Haimendorf with a foreword by C. von Furer-Haimendorf. Paris, La Haye: Mouton: 1958.

PAN-INDIA NEPAL HIMAL

Geological Survey Department. List of Geological Reports Available. Kathmandu: 1972.

BIBLIO GEOLOGY

Government of India. Bibliography of South Asian Linguistics. Current Trends in Modern Linguistics; 1966; 5.

Grierson, G.A. Bibliography of the Published Writings of Sir George A. Grierson. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies: 1935-1937: VIII: 297-318.

PAN-INDIA NEPAL

Grimes, A.E. An Annotated Bibliography on the Climate of Nepal (includes climatic maps). Silver Spring, Maryland: U.S. Environmental Administration: 1967.

BIBLIO GEOG

Gupta, Anirudha. A Critical Survey of Source Material on Contemporary Nepal, 1950-1960. International Studies: 1962 April: III(4): 461-474.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gupta, R.K. Bibliography on Himalayan Ecology, Forestry and Phytosociology. Excerpta Botanica: 1966: 7(1): 60-74.

Gupta, R.K. Bibliography on "Plant Ecology" in Bhutan, Sikkim and Tibet. Excerpta Botanica: 1972: 12: 226-237.

Gupta, R.K. Contribution to the Bibliography of Himalayan Botany. Himalayan Mountaineering Journal: 1966: 77-98; II: 55-88.

ECOLOGY

Gupta, R.K. Bibliography of the Himalayas. Gurgaon: India Documentation Service; 1981.

HIMAL OVER

Gupta, R.K.; Meher-Homji, V.M. Bibliography on Plant Ecology in Pakistan. Excerpta Botanica: 1971: 11: 183-206.

Gyawali, Bharat M.; Standrod, G.L. (compil.). Nepal Documentation. Kirtipur, Kathmandu: Documentation Centre, Centre for Economic Development and Administration: 1972.

BIBLIO NEPAL

Gyawali, Bharat M.; Standrod, G.L. (compil.). Nepal Documentation, No. 2. Kirtipur, Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Documentation Centre: 1973.

BIBLIO NEPAL

Hanayama, Shinsho. Bibliography on Buddhism. Commemoration Committee for P. Shinsho Hanayama's Sixty-First Birthday. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press: 1961.

HIMAL RELIGION PAN-INDIA TIBET NEPAL BHUTAN

Hargrave, D.; Hale, M. A Bibliography of SIL in South Asia. In: Collected Papers on Kaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Preface by Austin Hale. Kirtipur: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies: 1973: 65-87.

BIBLIO LINGUISTICS NEPAL

Harvard University Library. Southern Asia: Afghanistan, Bhutan, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, India, Laos, Malaya, Nepal, Pakistan, Sikkim, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam. Cambridge, U.S.A.: Harvard University Press: 1968.  
BIBLIO

Hassnain, F.M. A Note On The State Archives Department, Jammu and Kashmir. Indian Archives; 1972; 21(2): 1-5.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hassnam, Fida Mohammad. Kashmir Archives. Quarterly Review of Historical Studies; 1969/70; 9(1): 13-16.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDIA

Heuberger, Helmut und Andras Hofer. Deutsche Forschung in Nepal 1950-1975: Dokumentation und Bibliographie. Munchen: 1976.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Himalaja-Bibliographie (1801-1933). Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Himalaja-Expedition 1934 mit Unterstutzung des vereins Der Freunde der Alpenvereinsbucherei. Munchen: Deutsche Himalaya-expedition: 1934.  
HIMAL HIMALAYA BIBLIOGRAPHY EXPEDITION

Hofer, A. A Select Bibliography of Works on the Tamangs of Nepal. Bulletin of the Nepal Studies Association; 1976; 10: 34-36.  
TIBB MID

Hofer, A. German Research in Nepal. Himalayan Research Bulletin; 1980; 1(1): 4-7.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hsu Ginn-tze. A Bibliography of the Tibetan Highland and its Adjacent Districts. Peking: Science Press: 1958.  
TIBET

Hugoniot, R.D. Ed. A Bibliographical Index of the Lesser Known Languages and Dialects of India and Nepal. Summer Institute of Linguistics (India-Nepal): s.1: printed at Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.: 1970.  
BIBLIO LINGUISTICS TIBB BHOT MARG

Hussain, Asad. Bibliography on Nepal. I: Historical and Political. Kathmandu: H.M.'s Govt. Press, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting: 1966.

Imaeda, Yoshiro. Catalogue du Kanjur Tibetain de l' Edition de 'Jang sa-tham. Tokyo: International Institute for Buddhist Studies; 1982.  
LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY TIBET

India and World Affairs. An Annual Bibliography. (Appears periodically in: International Studies. Delhi: Indian School of International Studies).  
BIBLIO

J & K. Research Dept. Descriptive List of the Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies, Published under the Authority of Jammu and Kashmir Government. Srinagar, Author: 1950.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDIA

Jadhav, C.G. Bibliography of Social Studies in India. Volume I, Part XI (III-A). Roy Burman, B.K. Ed., foreword by A. Mitra (Census of India 1961). New Delhi: Office of the registrar general, India, Ministry of Home Affairs: 1968.  
BIBLIO ANTHRO SOCIAL PAN-INDIA

Jest, Corneille. Overview of Franco-Nepalese Research. Kathmandu: Ecology and development, Franco-Nepalese Seminar; 1983.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jones, Schuyler. A Bibliography of Nuristan (Kafiristan) and the Kalash Kafirs of Chitral. Part II. Copenhagen: The Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters; 1969.  
PAKISTAN ANTHRO GEOG

Journals in the English Language available in the University of Michigan library containing materials on Nepal. (Ann Arbor): University of Michigan library: (around 1971).  
BIBLIO NEPAL

Kambara, Tatsu. Nepal Bibliography. Tokyo: 1959.

Kambara, Tatsu.; Terada, Shizuko. Bibliographical Research in Nepalese Publications. In: Japan - Nepal Society. Symposium: Nepal 1972. Tokyo: Japan-Nepal Society: 1972: 87-91.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY HIST GEN NEPAL

Kaneko, Ryotai; Matsunami, Yoshihiro and Kojun Saito. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Possession of the Toyo Bunko. Japan: Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko; 1979; (37): 139-191.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kaula, M.S. Short Review of the Research Publications, Kashmir State. Srinagar: 1923.  
BIBLIO INDIA

Kazmi, M.A. Bibliography of the Botany of W. Pakistan, Kashmir and Adjacent Areas. Miami: Field Research Project: Coconut Press: 1970.

Kesavan, B.S. and Mulay, Y.M. Ed. National Bibliography of Indian Literature, 1901-1953. Volume 2; Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademy: 1966. GENERAL KASHMIR

Kumar, Girja; Machwe, V.; Tandon, J.C. Documentation on Asia. New Delhi: Allied Publishers: 1960, published 1963: vol. I; 1961, published 1965: vol 2; (Issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs). BIBLIOGRAPHY HIMAL NEPAL PAN-INDIA

Kumar, Girja; Tewari, B.C. India and World Affairs: An Annual Bibliography, 1959. International Studies: 1961 January: II(3): 317-349. PAN-INDIA

Kurz, M. Bibliographie de l'Himalaya. Alpen: 1936: XII: 275-280, 400. NEPAL HIMAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Le Roy Makepeace. Survey of Publications in Kathmandu. New Delhi: U.S. Dept. of State, American Embassy: 1952. BIBLIOGRAPHY NEPAL

Levi, W. Notes on Books from Nepal. Pacifica Affairs: 1956 June: XXIX: 187. BIBLIO

Levy, Robert I. The Cultural Heritage of the Kathmandu Valley, a Survey of Active Research Workers and Research Interests. The Himalayan Research Bulletin; fall 1982; 2(3): 43-50. BIBLIOGRAPHY SCHOLARSHIP NEWARS KATHMANDU QUE

Linguistic and Anthropological bibliography. Kirtipur, Nepal: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asiatic Studies: Tribhuvan University: 1972. BIBLIO ANTHRO LINGUISTICS

Literatura o Stranakh Azii i Afriki. Ezogodnik... Moskva: "Nauka". (Akademija nauk SSSR. Fundamental'naja biblioteka obscestvennykh nauk im. V.P. Volgina. Institut Narodov Azii). BIBLIOGRAPHY

Malla, K.M. Bibliography of Nepal. Kathmandu: The Royal Nepal Academy; 1975; 8(15).

Manandhar, T. Works on Nepal in the National Library. An Annotated Bibliography. Kirtipur: Institute of Nepalese and Asian Studies; 1975.

Mathew, K.M. A Bibliography of the Botany of Sikkim. Bulletin of the Botanical Society of Bengal: 1970: 24(1-2): 57-59.

Meher-Homji, V.M.; Gupta, R.K. Bibliography on Plant Ecology in India. Excerpta Botanica: 1971: II: 161-182; 1972: III: 108-146; 1974: V(13): 194-25; 1976: VI(15): 184-200.

Meher-Homji, V.M.; Gupta, R.K. and Freitag, H. Bibliography on Plant Ecology in Afghanistan. Excerpta Botanica; 1973; 12: 310-313.

Mills, J.P. The Ao Nagas, with a foreword by Henry Balfour and a bibliography by J.H. Hutton. 2nd ed. Bombay: Oxford University Press; 1973. Reprint of 1926 ed. ANTHRO ETHNOG INDIA ASSAM MARG SUB MULT

Mishra, P.R. Thesis Abstracts. Kathmandu: Agricultural Projects Services Centre; 1981. BIBLIOGRAPHY NEPAL

Morley, G. Museums in South, Southeast and East Asia. Survey and Report. ICOM Regional Agency in Asia 1968-1971. New Delhi (or Bangkok?): The International Council of Museums, ICOM Regional Agency in Asia; preface date 1971. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Morris, C.J. A Bibliography of Nepal. Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society; 1931; 18: 547-599. BIBLIO

NADC Agrisnepal: Nepal Agricultural Bibliography, 1980. Kathmandu: National Agricultural Documentation Centre; 1981.

Nepal Reports Bibliography. Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, Library: 1968. BIBLIO

Nunn, G.R. Asia. A Selected and Annotated Guide to Reference Works. Cambridge, U.S.A., London: M.I.T. Press: 1971. BIBLIO NEPAL PAN-INDIA PAKISTAN

Okada, F.E. A Short Bibliography on Nepal. Kathmandu: U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, 1962: 5. (U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper no. 3, revision no. 1).

Orientalistische Literaturzeitung. Monatsschrift für die Wissenschaft vom Ganzen Orient- und seinen Beziehungen zu den Angrenzenden Kulturkreisen, im auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin BIBLIO LITERATURE NEPAL INDIA



Pach, Alfred III and Thomas E. Fricke. John Thayer Hitchcock: Appreciation and Retrospective. The Himalayan Research Bulletin; monsoon 1984; 4(2): 3-16.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY SCHOLARSHIP

Pelissier, R.; Le Nan D. Deux Mille Revues d'Asie, par... sous la Direction de Serge Elisseeff. Paris Bibliotheque Nationale: 1964.  
HIMAL BIBLIOG

Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Leipzig  
BIBLIO GEOG NEPAL

Raina, Hriday Nath. Theses, Dissertations and Research in Progress: A Bibliography. Srinagar: University of Kashmir Library: 1974.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDIA PAKISTAN

Rana, K.B. United Nations Development Programme: report list. Kathmandu: UNDP: 1972.  
BIBLIO

Rimal, D.N.; Sharma, C.K. Bibliography of Unpublished Reports of Nepal Geological Survey and Nepal Bureau of Mines to 1968 July. Kathmandu: Nepal geological survey: 1968.  
BIBLIO GEOLOGY

Regmi, G.C.; Regmi, J.Ch. Bibliography of Nepalese Art. Delhi: Prakashan; 1980.  
NEPAL

Regmi, J.Ch. The Newars: A Subject Bibliography. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal Antiquary; 1978.  
NEPAL NEWAR

Regmi, Jagadish C. A Comprehensive Bibliography on the Ethnology and Anthropology of Nepal, Including Sikkim, Darjeeling, and Kumaon. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary; 1976.  
INDIA

Roberts, H.L.; Gunther, J.; Kreslins, J.A. Foreign Affairs Bibliography. A Selected and Annotated List of Books on International Relations 1942-1952. New York: Council on Foreign Relations: Harper: 1955.  
HIMAL BIBLIOG

Royal Nepal Academy. Bibliography of Nepal. Kathmandu: Sahayogi Press; 1975.

Satyaprakash. Assam: A Select Bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service; 1976.  
AHOM

Sen, Sipra. Arunachal Pradesh and the Tribes: A select bibliography. Delhi: Gian Publishing House; n.d.  
ANTHRO ETHNIC INDIA AP

Shafer, R. Bibliography of Sino-tibetan Languages. Weisbaden: O. Harrassowitz: 1957: vol. 1: xi-211; 1963: vol 2: ix-141.  
LANGUAGE

Shrestha, I. Annotated Bibliography on Women in Nepal. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration; 1979.

Shulman, F.J. Doctoral Dissertations on South Asia 1966-1970. An Annotated Bibliography Covering North America, Europe, and Australia. Shulman, F.J., Ed. and Compiled. Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, The University of Michigan: 1971.  
BIBLIO DISS NEPAL PAN-INDIA PAKISTAN

Spravocnaja Literatura po Stranam Azii i Afriki. Svodnyj Katalog Inostrannykh fondov Biblioteki Akademii Nauk SSSR i Gosudarstvennoj Publicnoj Biblioteki im. M.E. Saltykova-Scedrina 1945-1968. Pod redakciej S.A. Vaganovoj i S.S. Bulatova. Leningrad: Izdatel'skij otdel Biblioteki AN SSSR: 1972.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Standrod, G.; Gyawali, Bharat.; Chitrakar, Jagdish. (compil. and introd.) Regional Development Planning in Nepal. Kirtipur, Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration: 1973.  
BIBLIO DEVELOPMENT

Stucki, C.W. American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia 1933-1958. Including appendix of Master's Theses at Cornell University. Ithaca (N.Y.): Cornell University, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program: 1959 August: Data Paper no. 37: 142.  
HIMAL BIBLIOG

Stucki, C.W. American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia, 1933-1962. Including appendix of Master's Theses at Cornell University. Ithaca (N.Y.): Cornell University, Dept. of Asian Studies, Southeast Asia Program: 1963: Data Paper no. 50.  
BIBLIOG HIMAL

Teng, S.Y. Japanese Studies on Japan and the Far East. A Short Biographical and Bibliographical Introduction. Hong Kong University Press: 1961: 486.  
BIBLIOG HIMAL

Terada, Shizuko. (Catalogue of Documents Collected by M. Tetsu Kambara). Tokyo: Nihon Nepal Bunka Kyokai (Japan-Nepal Society): 1970.  
BIBLIO

Thapa, Ramesh Jung. The Archives Movement and Nepal. Kathmandu: Department of Archaeology; 1967.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY HISTORY MODERN

U.S. Aid Education Library. Bibliography of Selections on Nepal. Kathmandu: 1972.  
BIBLIO

U.S. Aid. Index to Public Administration Reports. Kathmandu: 1971.  
BIBLIO GOVERNMENT

U.S. Aid/Nepal. Program Office Library. Bibliography of Program Office Library. Kathmandu: 1972.  
BIBLIO DEVELOPMENT

Verzeichnis der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland. Band 2. Teil 2. Indische und Nepalische Handschriften. Beschrieben von Klaus Ludwig Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner: 1970.  
BIBLIO LITERATURE

Vigny, Françoise. Bibliographie de l'Himalaya. Botanique et ecologie 1970-1982. Grenoble: LA 242 du CNRS, Ecologie et biogeographie des grands systemes montagneux, et Meudon: Groupement de Recherches coordonnees Himalaya-Karakorum, CNRS; 1983.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ECOLOGY HIMAL

Wood, H.B. Nepal Bibliography. Kathmandu: Bureau of Publications, College of Education: 1959: 108.

Wood, H.P. Nepal Bibliography. Eugene, Oregon: 1959.

Yakushi, Yoshimi. Catalogue of the Himalayan Literature. Kyoto, Chez l'auteur: printed by Makoto Printing: 1962.  
BIBLIO LITERATURE

#### VIII. KEY WORD GLOSSARY

AGRIC - agriculture

ANTHRO - anthropology (includes related social sciences)

AP - Arunachal Pradesh

BHOT - Bhotic

BIBLIO, BIBLIOG - bibliography

ECOLOG - ecology

ECON - economy, economics

ETHNIC - ethnicity

ETHNOG - ethnography

GEN - general, refers to historical works which cover more than one period

GEOG - geography

HIGH - highlands, region above 8,000 feet in altitude

HIST - history

HP - Himachal Pradesh

MARG - marginal, refers to peoples marginal to the major ethnic groups or regions of the himalayas

MID - midmontane, region extending from 3,000 to 8,000 feet in altitude

MULT - multi-ethnic, refers to more than one ethnicity

OVER - region covered extends through more than one of the submontane, midmontane, or highland regions

PAHA - Indo-European language-speaking peoples (derived from, but not exclusive to, "pahari")

RELIG - religion

SOCIOL - sociology

SUB - submontane, region extending from 500 to 3,000 feet in altitude

TIBB - Tibeto-Burman

UP - Uttar Pradesh

IX. SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

Arniko (A-ni-ko) 2381, 2367, 7026, 7082  
Abhinavagupta 1385  
Abhisamayalamkara 2056  
ABOR 3999-4040  
ADI (see ABOR)  
Advayavajra 5347  
Amoghapasa 5346  
Amsuvarman 2127, 2142  
ANGAMI NAGA 4202  
Annapurna 5722, 8639  
AO NAGA 4206-4208, 4210, 4222, 8073, 8074  
APA, APATANI 4266, 4297, 4368, 4374-4376  
ARLENG (see MIKIR)  
Arun valley 5585  
asceticism, ascetics 4973, 4974, 5012, 5532, 5534, 5536,  
Ashok (Asoka) 2103, 2107, 2152  
Astasahasrika-prajnaparamita 2336  
Asvaghosa 2225  
Aurengzeb 1374  
Avalokitesvara 1978, 3027, 5428  
ayurveda 3333  
bahal, bahi (baha, bahil) 2427, 5380, 5391, 6894, 7227  
Bakundol 5528  
Balajogis 5536  
Baltistan 1170, 1205, 3030, 3405, 3448

Bhadgaon (see Bhaktapur)

Bhairab, (Bhairava) 5052

Bhaktapur 1964, 2044, 2109, 2403, 4768, 5367, 5383, 5385,  
5392, 5452, 5466, 5480, 5482, 5514, 6902, 6987,  
7015, 7152, 7570, 7611, 7633, 7634, 7655-7657,  
7670, 7678,

Bhimsen Thapa 1994, 2464, 2969

BHOTIA (BHOTIYA) (see also SHERPA) 5132-5261

Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva 2518-2520, 2680, 2826, 2848,  
2913

Bodhisattva 5038, 6590, 6957, 7059

Bodhnath 5203

BODO, BODO-KACHARI 4062, 4069, 4288, 4307, 4421, 4422,  
4502, 5837, 7821, 7983, 8065, 8066

Bon, Bon-po 2309, 3078, 3096, 3643, 3894, 3969, 5182, 5192,  
5237, 5472, 5697

BORAS 3982

Brahmans 1514, 1594, 2419, 3952, 3983, 3984, 5523, 5524,  
5526, 5541, 5545, 5553

Bungamati (Bungmati) 5410, 5429, 5508

Buranji 1682, 1693

BYANSHI 5262

Chamba 1456, 1582, 1605, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3843, 3917,  
6708, 6840, 6841, 6846

Chandragupta 2167

Chautara 5687

Chengdu 7252

CHEPANG 5710, 5801, 5839, 5870, 5882, 7812, 8117, 8189,  
8204-8212, 8218, 8303

CHETRI, (CHETTRI) (see also Ksatriya) 5523-5526, 5529,  
5530, 5541, 5543-5545, 5550, 5562, 5608

Chipko 3303

Chitwan 5760, 5853, 7653

Chumbi 1793, 1804, 4607, 8388

DAFLA 4276, 4280, 4287, 4521, 4522, 4549, 5608, 7547, 8015,  
8037, 8053

DARDS 3427, 3439, 3477, 3498, 3555, 3556, 6687

Digu-dyo 5512

Dipankara Buddha 5509, 5513

DOGRA 1205, 1459, 3030, 3588, 3610, 3611

Dolpo 5182, 5183, 5186, 5193, 5225, 5237, 5472, 5473

DOM 3914, 5542

Durbars 2077, 2429, 6990, 7029, 7178, 7706,

GADDI 3763-3777

GALLONG 4003, 4004, 4035, 4336, 4493, 4527, 4563, 7547

GARO 4041-4091

GOND 4370, 4554

GUJAR, (GUJJAR) 3711, 3712, 3956

Gurkhas 1996, 2284, 2386, 2524, 2604, 2624, 2657, 2659,  
2723, 2768, 2770, 2771, 2776, 2785, 2795, 2796,  
2799, 2978, 2980, 2981, 2994-2996, 2999, 5108, 8671

GURUNG 5262-5282

Gyantse 7322

Hadigaon 5387

Hemis gompa 3641

Indra jatra 5481

JIREL 8117, 8329, 8330, 8355

KACHARI 4321, 4338, 4362, 4380, 4381, 4536, 7531, 8007

Kalhana 1107, 1257, 1323-1325, 1331, 1332

Kamrup (see also Assam in table of contents) 4530

Kangra 3763, 3770, 3777, 3826, 3850, 3855, 3876, 3887,  
3888, 3905, 3915, 6696, 6849

Kanphata 5058

Kapilavastu 1564, 1575, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1606, 1608, 1902,  
2114, 2141, 2145, 2149, 2151, 2161, 2177, 2191-  
2195, 2234, 2235, 2249, 2254, 2256

KARENS 5726

KAROTEMPREL 3370

Karunamaya 1978, 5428

Kasthamandapa 2267, 7217

KHAM-MAGAR 5330, 5331

KHAMBAS 5253

KHAMPTI 4385, 4497, 4498, 4538

KHASI 4092-4138

KHMER 4106, 6604, 6686

Khumbu 5197, 5601, 5621, 5622, 5683, 7666, 7667,

KINNAUR 1545, 1571, 3893, 3937, 3950,

Kipat 2030, 5288, 5289, 5299

KIRANTI (KIRATI) 1013, 1949, 1950, 2075, 2248, 2293, 3093,  
3319, 4328, 4463, 4618, 5290, 5291, 5292,  
5320, 5840, 8214, 8269, 8271, 8298

Krishna 5036, 6515

Ksatriya (see also Chetri) 2174, 5530, 5538

Kuldevata 5530

KULUNG RAI 5583, 5584, 8275, 8276, 8340, 8354, 8360, 8363

Kumari 4964, 5037, 5341, 5426, 5439, 5445, 5462

KUSUNDA 5839, 5870, 5887, 5890, 7812, 8092, 8307

Lalitpur (see Patan)

Lamaism, lamas 1980, 3076, 4168, 4339, 4553, 4681, 4687,  
5141, 5203, 6082, 6090, 6618, 7251, 7261,  
7263, 7268, 7269, 7270, 7271, 7296, 8721,  
8723

LAP-CHAS (see Lepcha)

Leh 1371, 3454, 3628, 3632, 7254, 8514

LEPCHA 4139-4182

LHOTA NAGA 4209

LIMBU (LIMBOO) 5283-5321

Lumbini 2184, 2253, 7584, 7662, 7681, 7695

LUSHAI-KUKI 4223

MAGAR 5322-5338

Mahakala 4468

Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah 2497, 2500, 2661, 2690, 2691, 2729,  
7218

MAITHILI 5790, 7996, 7999, 8358, 8365, 8366

Manang 5167, 5169

Mani-Rimdu 5634, 5635

MARATHAS (MARATHI) 2648, 7815, 8093

Masta 5547, 5563

MATAWALI (5529, 5563)

Matsyendranath (Matchhendranath) 1978, 4983, 5005, 5413,  
5427-5429

MIKIR 4194, 4205, 4211-4215, 4217-4219, 4224

Milarepa 6077, 6078

MIRI 6870, 8601

MISHMI 4183-4192

MIZO 4246

monasticism, monastery 1919, 3894, 3969, 4962, 5378, 5391,  
5614, 5993, 6585, 7322

MONPA 4235, 4236, 4238

Muktinath 5013

Muluki Ain 2467

MUNDA 4594

muslims 1246, 3345-3349, 3502, 4346, 4987, 5817, 5821, 5824-5826, 8643

NAGA 4193-4225

Narayan (see also Vishnu) 5511, 6956, 2283

Navagraha 6857

NEWAR 5339-5518

Nomads 3394, 3763, 3765, 3981, 7566

NYINBA 5198, 5200

Nyingma, Nyingmapa 4553, 6064, 7318

Padmasambhava 1785, 1929, 3641, 5697

pagoda 6941, 7151

PAHARI 5519-5574

PAHARIA 4305, 4308, 4425, 4628

Palpa 2587, 2809

Panauti 5352, 5353, 5465, 5485, 5499, 7200

Parvati 5794, 6918

Pashupati, Pashupatinath 5059, 5886, 6908

PATHAN 3405, 3416, 3460, 3505, 3568

pilgrimage 3371, 3578, 3579, 3967, 5013, 5014, 5025, 5418, 5736, 5994, 6011, 8584, 8710

Pnar 4132, 4133, 4249, 4250

Pokhara 3627, 4733, 4923, 5271, 5731, 7704, 7714, 7716,

polyandry 3381, 3382, 3386, 3833, 3839, 3846, 3874, 3910-3913, 3944, 4527, 5086, 5135, 5163, 5164, 5190, 5997

possession 3392, 4952, 4991, 5006, 5031, 5126, 5165, 5227, 5295, 5310, 5324, 5333, 5602, 5660, 5699, 5701, 5708, 5709, 5833, 5850

Prajnaparamita 6543, 7094

Prithvinarayan Shah 1834, 2242, 2315, 2438, 2461, 2463, 2467, 2608, 2682, 2754, 2953, 2955, 2958, 2993

puja 4979, 5475, 5477, 5578

RABHA 4236

RAI 5575-5585

Rajatarangini 1130, 1131, 1257, 1281, 1325, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1354

RAJBANSHIS 4461, 4468, 5797

RAJPUT 3309, 3850, 3915, 3921, 3958, 3984

Rang-Bang 3973

RAUTE 5893

RIANG 4471

Rimpoche (Rin-Po-Che) 1979, 2364, 6040, 6063, 6068

Rishis 3705, 5527

RONG (see LEPCHA)

sacrifice 3554, 3966

sadhana 5437, 7091

sadhanamala 6947

sadhu 2445

SANTAL 4301, 4582, 4583

Saraswati 6009, 6098

SEMA-NAGA 4204

Shah (see Birendra, Mahendra, Prithvinarayan)

Shaivism 3600, 3614, 5028, 5058

Shakti 4979

Shaman, Shamanism (see possession)

SHERPA 5586-5682

Shiva 5044, 6547

Sinhadeva 2218

slavery 1592, 1660, 1706, 2457, 2543, 2678, 2900, 2938, 4521

stratification, social 3417, 3503, 3504, 3945, 4309, 5103,  
stupa 1584, 2107, 7206  
SUBANSIRI 4787, 5814, 5815  
SUNUWAR 4787, 5814, 5815  
Swayambhu, (Svayambhu) 2115, 2241, 2286, 5063, 5893  
TAI 1695, 4383, 4384, 4546, 4578, 8068, 8081  
TAMANG 5683-5714  
Tangka (Tanka, Thang-ka) 6599, 6994, 7245  
Tantra, tantrism 2433, 3755, 4897, 4979, 4996, 5058, 5799,  
6009, 6022, 6064, 6079, 6607, 6608, 7086,  
7105, 7225  
Tara 2230, 6552, 6977, 7221,  
THAKALI 5715-5738  
THAKURI 5573, 5574  
THARU (TARU) 3778-3808, 5739-5789  
Theravada 5033, 5055, 5063, 5414, 5416, 5514  
Thimi 5367, 5442, 5444  
THULUNG 5577, 5578, 8187, 8188, 8305  
Tihar 4988, 5047, 5050, 5056  
Tij 4970  
Tourism 7526, 8665  
Uma-Mahesvara 5916  
Vaishnavism 3587, 7118, 7119  
Vajravarahi 5437, 5450, 7086, 7091, 7229  
Vajrayana 5342, 5436, 6044, 6879, 7090  
vamsavali 2089, 2133, 2190, 2383  
VAYU 5841, 5905, 8273, 8356  
Vihar, Vihara (see Bahal)

Vishnu 1286, 2283, 5511, 6694, 6794, 6792, 6956, 7075  
Visvakarma 6548  
weaving 3757, 4410, 5712, 6685, 6689, 6969, 8336  
yoga 1851, 3388, 5058  
yogini 5413  
YUSUFZAI 3453, 3565